Merton Council Healthier Communities and Older People Overview and Scrutiny Panel

Business Plan Update 2015-2019

Work Programme 2014-15

6

7



29 - 166

167 -170

Date:	12 November 2014	
Time:	7.15 pm	
Venue	e: Committee rooms B, C & D - Merton Civic Centre, London Ros SM4 5DX	ad, Morden
	AGENDA	
		Page Number
1	Declarations of Pecuniary Interest	
	There were no declarations of pecuniary interests	
2	Apologies for absence	
	There were no apologies for absence	
3	Minutes of the meeting held on the 22 October	1 - 8
4	Matters Arising from the minutes on the 22 October	
5	End of life Care	9 - 28

This is a public meeting – members of the public are very welcome to attend. The meeting room will be open to members of the public from 7.00 p.m.

For more information about the work of this and other overview and scrutiny panels, please telephone 020 8545 3390 or e-mail <u>scrutiny@merton.gov.uk</u>. Alternatively, visit <u>www.merton.gov.uk/scrutiny</u>

Press enquiries: press@merton.gov.uk or telephone 020 8545 3483 or 4093

Email alerts: Get notified when agendas are published www.merton.gov.uk/council/committee.htm?view=emailer

Healthier Communities and Older People Overview and Scrutiny Panel membership

Councillors:

Peter McCabe (Chair) Brian Lewis-Lavender (Vice-Chair) Pauline Cowper Mary Curtin Brenda Fraser Suzanne Grocott Sally Kenny Abdul Latif **Substitute Members:** Joan Henry Najeeb Latif Gregory Patrick Udeh Jill West

Note on declarations of interest

Members are advised to declare any Disclosable Pecuniary Interest in any matter to be considered at the meeting. If a pecuniary interest is declared they should withdraw from the meeting room during the whole of the consideration of that mater and must not participate in any vote on that matter. If members consider they should not participate because of a non-pecuniary interest which may give rise to a perception of bias, they should declare this, .withdraw and not participate in consideration of the item. For further advice please speak with the Assistant Director of Corporate Governance.

What is Overview and Scrutiny?

Overview and Scrutiny describes the way Merton's scrutiny councillors hold the Council's Executive (the Cabinet) to account to make sure that they take the right decisions for the Borough. Scrutiny panels also carry out reviews of Council services or issues to identify ways the Council can improve or develop new policy to meet the needs of local people. From May 2008, the Overview & Scrutiny Commission and Panels have been restructured and the Panels renamed to reflect the Local Area Agreement strategic themes.

Scrutiny's work falls into four broad areas:

- ⇒ Call-in: If three (non-executive) councillors feel that a decision made by the Cabinet is inappropriate they can 'call the decision in' after it has been made to prevent the decision taking immediate effect. They can then interview the Cabinet Member or Council Officers and make recommendations to the decision-maker suggesting improvements.
- ⇒ Policy Reviews: The panels carry out detailed, evidence-based assessments of Council services or issues that affect the lives of local people. At the end of the review the panels issue a report setting out their findings and recommendations for improvement and present it to Cabinet and other partner agencies. During the reviews, panels will gather information, evidence and opinions from Council officers, external bodies and organisations and members of the public to help them understand the key issues relating to the review topic.
- ⇒ One-Off Reviews: Panels often want to have a quick, one-off review of a topic and will ask Council officers to come and speak to them about a particular service or issue before making recommendations to the Cabinet.
- ⇒ Scrutiny of Council Documents: Panels also examine key Council documents, such as the budget, the Business Plan and the Best Value Performance Plan.

Scrutiny panels need the help of local people, partners and community groups to make sure that Merton delivers effective services. If you think there is something that scrutiny should look at, or have views on current reviews being carried out by scrutiny, let us know.

For more information, please contact the Scrutiny Team on 020 8545 3390 or by e-mail on scrutiny@merton.gov.uk. Alternatively, visit <u>www.merton.gov.uk/scrutiny</u>

Co-opted Representatives

All minutes are draft until agreed at the next meeting of the committee/panel. To find out the date of the next meeting please check the calendar of events at your local library or online at www.merton.gov.uk/committee.

HEALTHIER COMMUNITIES AND OLDER PEOPLE OVERVIEW AND SCRUTINY PANEL 22 OCTOBER 2014 (19.15 - 21.45) PRESENT Councillors Councillor Peter McCabe (in the Chair), Councillor Brian Lewis-Lavender, Councillor Pauline Cowper, Councillor Mary Curtin, Councillor Brenda Fraser,

> Councillor Caroline Cooper- Marbiah, Cabinet Member for Adult Social Care and Health, Councillor Joan Henry, Councillor Oonagh Moulton, Councillor Gilli Lewis-Lavender.

Councillor Suzanne Grocott and Councillor Abdul Latif

Dave Curtis, Manager, Healthwatch Merton, David Sturgeon – Director of Primary Care, NHS England, William Cunningham Davis – Deputy Head of Primary Care, NHS England.

1 DECLARATION OF PECUNIARY INTERESTS (Agenda Item 1)

There were no declarations of pecuniary interests

2 APOLOGIES FOR ABSENCE (Agenda Item 2)

There were no apologies for absence

3 MINUTES OF THE MEETING HELD ON THE 3 SEPTEMBER 2014 (Agenda Item 3)

A panel member asked for the following sentence to be made clearer; "A panel member asked if there will be a privatisation of this service?"

It shall be amended to read:

A panel member said that contracts have been awarded to private sector contractors in the past would that be the case for the Nelson Hospital?

A panel member queried if the Director of Community and Housing had actually said: "Another issue is that there is not clear evidence that prevention actually prevents expenditure on statutory services."

The scrutiny officer explained that the Director has the opportunity to comment on the minutes for accuracy before they were published. However clarification would be sought and the Panel informed if the Director wished to make a change.

A panel said that the minutes should also include that the Director of Planning said that the successful bidder for the Nelson project would also have to "adhere to procurement guidelines."

A panel member pointed out that Adam Doyle Director of Planning and Commissioning attended the meeting but it is not listed in those present.

The response from the Merton Clinical Commissioning Group (MCCG) on questions raised at the last meeting were circulated.

The Chair said the question on the details of the election of the MCCG chair had not been answered therefore we need to ask the MCCG again.

4 MATTERS ARISING FROM THE MINUTES ON THE 3 SEPTEMBER 2014 (Agenda Item 4)

There were no matters arising from the minutes

5 STRATEGIES FOR IMPROVING GP SERVICES IN MERTON -HEALTHWATCH MERTON REPORT (Agenda Item 5)

The Healthwatch Merton Manager gave an overview of the report and said that the report made some recommendations about how to implement changes to GP services locally. The report has been sent to the Merton Clinical Commissioning Group and they are awaiting a response.

Panel members asked a number of questions including; why can't people walk directly into surgeries to make an appointment? What are the issues around customer service in GP Surgeries?

The Healthwatch Merton Manager reported that people have different preferences in relation to booking a GP appointment so we need flexibility. Some GP surgeries provide excellent customer services but others do not and we need consistency across all practices.

The Cabinet member for Adult Social Care and Health asked if the report considered collaboration amongst GP practices to provide extended opening hours. The Healthwatch Merton Manager said there have been talks about this being implemented but it needs to be explored further.

A panel member asked if pharmacies opening times can be synchronised with the opening extended hours in doctor's surgeries.

The Healthwatch Merton Manager said this it is a sensible suggestion and we could ask the Merton Clinical Commissioning Group to consider it.

A Panel member referred to Page 23 of the agenda where the Healthwatch report referred to the "difficulty in making appointments days in advance" and Page 46 of the agenda where the NHS England report says "37% of patients were able to receive an appointment on the same day" The Healthwatch Merton Manager was asked his views on the credibility of the NHS England data?

The Merton Healthwatch Manager said the NHS England analysis was based on appointments made on the same day, which may be a snap shot of experiences. Although overall GP appointments are a massive issue for people.

A panel member asked if there is a geographical pattern in the levels of service across the borough.

The Merton Healthwatch Manager said there seem to be more issues in the East of the borough however we also need to look at this in relation to population density per number of GP Practices.

The Chair asked the Director of Primary Care at NHS England if he wished to comment on the discussion about the Healthwatch Merton Report.

The Director said the recommendations in the Healthwatch Merton report should be directed to NHS England as the commissioners of GP and pharmaceutical services. In terms of access and collaboration amongst GP surgeries, a new pilot scheme, enabling people to access GP Surgery between 8am to 8pm is about to be launched.

It is being piloted in twenty areas across the country including Southwark. Although not everyone will be able to see their own GP, the scheme will enable GP's to have access patient's data, therefore ensuring a high quality service. There will be opportunities to provide a similar service in Merton with GP practices working in a federation.

RESOLVED

The Panel asked NHS England to respond to the report and recommendations from Healthwatch Merton and share the response with this Panel.

6 CHANGES IN THE PROVISION OF PRIMARY CARE SERVICES IN MERTON (Agenda Item 7)

The Director of Primary Care introduced the report.

The Chair had accepted three requests from non panel members to share their views on the proposals for the closure of the Vineyard Hill Surgery in Wimbledon Park.

Ian Simpson, representative of Wimbledon Park residents Association

The community considered this issue back in 2012 when the Primary Care Trust issued the Carhill Funding Formula which would have had a severe impact on Vineyard Hill Surgery. However the issue seemed to disappear and the community

felt that the Practice would continue. There is concern about the short notice period from the GP's given that it takes 6-9 months to procure new surgery. The Consultation letter highlights that NHS England clearly does not want to go down the procurement route, which is the most expensive option. NHS England has said the GP Surgery is 'not fit for purpose', this needs explanation given that the venue is in use. There has been some interest to purchase the venue and put another surgery there. NHS England should have a discussion about procurement with those doctors who are interested in setting up a practice.

Paresh Modesia Local pharmacist in Wimbledon Park

Mr Modesia said he had visited the local surgeries that Vineyard Hill patients will be dispersed to and a number of issues have emerged; some of the distances cited by NHS England are wrong, three surgeries are a mile away which is a long distance to walk. There are also a number of problems with each of the six surgeries;

Princes Road is planned for re-location and is seeking permission from the council to convert the venue into flats and the patients have not been told about this plan

Elborough Street Surgery is in a terraced residential area, they have said they can take an additional 2000 patients which is doubtful.

Southfields Group practice said they are waiting for funding for additional staff but they are currently at full capacity.

Alexander Road surgery said they have capacity but cannot confirm the numbers.

Wimbledon village surgery is a mile away and difficult to get to.

Francis Grove is closing and patients will be absorbed into other local surgeries.

Mr Modesia put a number of questions to NHS England; what financial support will be given to surgeries who will take on additional patients? What is the impact upon local pharmacies? Has the contract variation been sorted out and what is the shortfall on prices?

Councillor Oonagh Moulton, Ward Councillor Wimbledon Park

This is the only surgery in Wimbledon Park Ward; with a huge number of young families as well as older people. In regards to the letters giving notice of the retirement of the doctors and options of dispersal or procurement of the surgery, there was only 24 hours notice of the first consultation meeting with patients. There also seemed to be a lack of basic preparation by NHS England. The list of nearby surgeries included with the letter to patients contained Princes Road yet that surgery is moving, Elborough Street is a smaller practice in a very small terraced house , Alexandra Road is too far away for those living in the Grid, as is Francis Grove which is in Wimbledon town centre. Wimbledon Village is also too far away and not easily accessible. Southfields Practice is the only one potentially suitable for patients living in the Grid but it already has a four week waiting time for appointments. The Vineyard

Hill Surgery is located in the heart of the ward, all the other options will require further travel, none as easily walkable for most patients and would require travel by tube or bus but may patients do not live close to a bus stop and the surgeries listed (eg Wimbledon Village surgery are not close to a tube station). The options on the list are not practical for five and half thousand patients. Accordingly procurement of a new surgery had to be the best option for the ward.

Some buildings on Arthur Road could be suitable as a number of business properties could be adapted, welcome comments from NHS England on procurement of services.

The Chair then invited comments from the Panel;

A panel member said they were astounded especially given this is the only surgery in Wimbledon Park, something needs to be done urgently.

A panel member asked if any research had been done regarding other local practices to see if they are going into retirement and if we are planning for it.

A panel member said they were surprised that so little notice was required. There should be a channel of communication between NHS England and its GP practices is the organisation too wide scale that it lacks local knowledge? Is this retirement just the tip of the iceberg?

The Director of Primary Care informed the Panel that NHS England South London Area Team (SLAT) manage two thousand primary care contracts but look to act with sensitivity to local issues working with the CCG. In response to the issues raised the following explanations and comments were offered by the Director of Primary Care:

In regards to notice periods; a minimum of three months are required for single handed practitioners and six months for partnerships. The SLAT wish to engage with practices as early as possible to understand future plans.

The funding arrangements at Vineyard Hill practice have not changed in the last two years. The current GPs have indicated they wish to retire, served six month's notice and stated that the exiting property will not be available for primary medical services once they retire. NHS England are a commissioner of services and cannot own property assets.

The current property at Vineyard Hill now has planning permission to be used as a residential property. The report to the planning committee considered there to be sufficient primary care provision in the surrounding area. NHS England is only able to pay a commercial market rent for a GP surgery which is considerably less than for a residential property.

There are three options 1) Do nothing which is not viable for patients 2) procure a new service 3) disperse the list to surrounding practices if there is capacity. Option 2 has considerable risk for a provider as the procurement process will take 6-9 months and perhaps longer if premises need to be sourced and adapted. In the short term

patients will need to need to register on a temporary basis beyond the 31/3/15 until the new service is operational. There is a risk to a potential provider that the patients will not transfer to the new service.

The Director and Deputy Director of Primary Care have met with practices to discuss additional capacity and all surrounding practices have indicated that they could take more patients. Existing waits of up twenty days is not acceptable and breaches a practice's requirement to meet the reasonable needs of their patients. NHS England will investigate such issues.

A further issue with the Vineyard Hill premises is that the current site does not meet Disability Discrimination Act requirements which while acceptable for an existing provider, a new provider would need to ensure that it is fully compliant.

In regards to the new Personal Medical Services (PMS) contracts Vineyard Hill is one of two surgeries that didn't sign up to the new specification and funding regime. In the future NHS England will be considering its position in regard to those practices that are not offering patients the revised services for patients within the financial framework.

The Director of Primary Care confirmed that one of the practices in the vicinity of Vineyard Hill patients has not signed up to the revised PMS contract.

RESOLVED

The Panel are concerned about the closure of Vineyard Hill Surgery and the impact on the local community if suitable provision is not in place. NHS England are asked to ask the GP's at the Vineyard Hill Surgery if they are willing to extend their contact which will give NHS England more time to get a new surgery up and running. NHS England are asked to look at continuing the surgery at the current location or finding a suitable alternative within the Wimbledon Park Ward.

7 GP ACCESS AND WAITING TIMES - NHS ENGLAND (Agenda Item 6)

The Director of Primary Care gave an overview of the report, NHS England provide financial incentives to encourage GP practice to set up patient participation groups as a way to help improve local services.

Also NHS England has invested in new technology to improve access, 80% of GP Practices can now provide on-line access to GP's to enable them to book appointments this will increase to all surgeries from next year.

A panel member asked if it is easy to change GP, The Director of Primary Care reported that people can change should they wish to and NHS Choices provides a wealth of information on location of GP surgeries.

A panel member asked if local surveys are the only way NHS England know about GP waiting times? The Director for Primary Care said they are able to draw upon a wealth of information

8 WORK PROGRAMME 2014-15 (Agenda Item 8)

Noted by the Panel

This page is intentionally left blank

Agenda Item 5



c/o 120 The Broadway Wimbledon SW19 1RH Tel: 0203 668 1221

Report to the London Borough of Merton Healthier Communities and Older People Overview and Scrutiny Panel

Date of Meeting: 12th November 2014

Title of Document:	Durnage of Percents		
	Purpose of Report:		
Report on End of Life Care	Requested by the London Borough of		
	Merton Healthier Communities and Older		
	People Overview and Scrutiny Panel		
Report Author:	Lead Director:		
Hannah Pearson, Commissioning and	Adam Doyle, Director of		
Service Improvement Manager	Commissioning and Planning		
Merton CCG			
Contact Details:			
Email: <u>hannah.pearson@mertonccg.nhs.uk</u>			
Executive Summary:			
This report has been produced to provide	members of the London Borough of Merton		
Healthier Communities and Older Peopl	e Overview and Scrutiny Panel with the		
information requested regarding End of Life	Care service provision. The report will inform		
the discussion that will take place during the	the discussion that will take place during the meeting on 12 th November 2014.		
The report explores various areas including the CCG's aims, current service provision,			
key achievements, future plans and salient issues with regard to End of Life Care.			
Key sections for particular note (paragraph/page), areas of concern etc: N/A			
Recommendation(s): N/A	Recommendation(s): N/A		
Committees which have previously discu	ssed/agreed the report: N/A		
Financial Implications: N/A			
Other Implications: N/A			
Equality Analysis: N/A			
Information Privacy Issues: N/A			
Communication Plan: N/A			

1. Background

End of Life Care is one of the most important aspects of providing and commissioning care. Accordingly, for some time in Merton, this area of service provision has received considerable attention and investment.

Significant progress has been made and many service developments have been implemented which are improving care for those approaching the end of life and for their loved ones. Merton CCG remains committed to pursuing continuous improvement and identifying new ambitions which will help to drive innovations and improvements in relation to End of Life Care service provision.

Partnership working has remained key for many years in delivering improvements in End of Life Care. The Sutton and Merton End of Life Care Network continues to be an extremely valuable forum which provides oversight and drives the implementation of new service developments. Continuing to work in a joined-up manner across health, social care and the third sector will be key to our approach as we move forward. Further, listening to patients, carers and families will remain of fundamental importance in order to enable the quality of services to be continually enhanced.

This report explores areas including the CCG's aims, key achievements, current services and next steps in relation to End of Life Care service provision.

<u>2. Aims</u>

Merton CCG's overarching vision for End of Life Care has remained unchanged for several years, along with the core values, goals and ways of working.

The overall goal is to make sure that the highest quality End of Life Care services are available, so that people at the end of their lives have a 'good death'. Effective and compassionate care and support should be in place for people who are approaching the end of life so that they can have a dignified, peaceful and controlled end of their life. Families and friends should be supported through this time and after their loved one has passed away.

People should, where possible, be given the opportunity and feel able to express their preferences about where and how they are cared for, are supported, and die, so that health and social care services can ensure, as far as is feasible, that these wishes are met.

The CCG is committed to designing and commissioning services and working with partners in order to provide:

- Equitable access to services for all people needing End of Life Care.
- The best possible care for all people needing end of life support.
- Patient-centred care which is responsive to the dying person's needs and wishes.
- A choice of place of care and death, where possible.
- Appropriate support services for both the dying person and their family and friends.
- Good communication between all professionals and with the patient and those closest to them.
- End of life services based on best practice models.
- Access to information and advice.
- Improved co-ordination of care across service providers.
- Support and training for staff.
- Adequate funding, making the most of existing resources.

The following ways of working underpin the CCG's approach:

- Involving local people, patients and carers in the development and improvement of End of Life Care services.
- Working in the spirit of partnership with health and social care organisations, both statutory and voluntary.
- Reviewing regularly the services we commission in order to ensure that they reflect best practice and are responsive to the needs of and feedback from service users.

3. Demographics and Quality Indicators

In South London approximately 0.6% of GPs' registered patients will die each year. For Merton CCG, which has a population of approximately 200,000, this equates to approximately 1,200 deaths per annum.

It can be challenging to assess the quality of End of Life Care services for particular CCG populations. However, considering the proportions of deaths that occur in different settings and the usage of the Coordinate My Care system are widely recognised to be valuable.

In the 2013 National Survey of Bereaved People (VOICES), the majority of people who reported where they would like to die expressed a preference to die at home¹ although often this does not become a reality. Therefore, the proportion of deaths that occur in people's homes is considered to be a good indicator of the quality of End of Life Care provision. In Merton we have seen an increase in the proportion of

¹ Accessed at: <u>http://www.ons.gov.uk/ons/dcp171778_370472.pdf</u>

people who are able to die at home rise from ~12% in 2004 to ~19% in 2009 to ~37% to date in 2014. When considering this data it should be acknowledged that the measurement was changed in 2010 to include usual place of residence (to include care homes).

Figure 1 shows the proportion of home deaths that occurred from April 2013 to June 2014. It can be seen that in this period the proportion has fluctuated from \sim 35% to \sim 43%. Work is underway to explore how service provision in the community could be enhanced in order to achieve further increases in the number of people who are supported to die at home.

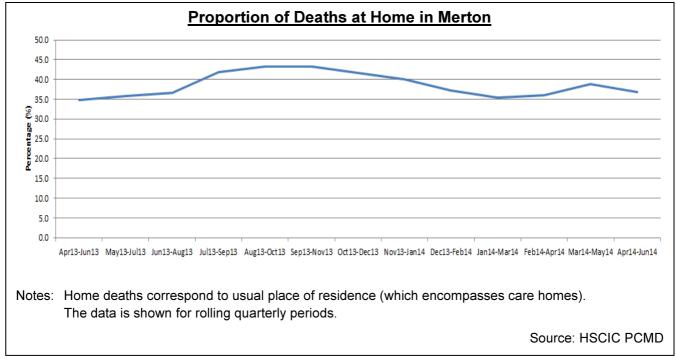


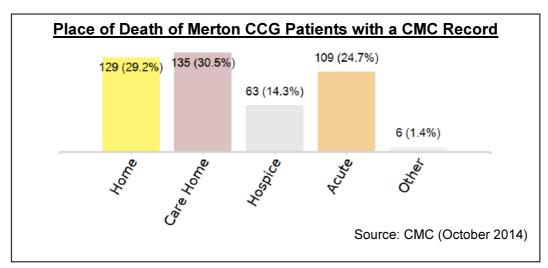
Figure 1

Coordinate My Care (CMC) is an electronic urgent care record enabling details of a person's illness and their wishes to be shared to improve the coordination of care and allow people's choices to be known to emergency and out of hours services. CMC is being used in all 25 Merton GP practices, hospitals, hospices and community services. The most recent CMC dataset showing utilisation across London revealed that Merton CCG ranks fourth out of the 32 London CCGs in terms of the proportion of the population who are estimated to be in the last year of life having a CMC record, with 37% of this cohort having a record.

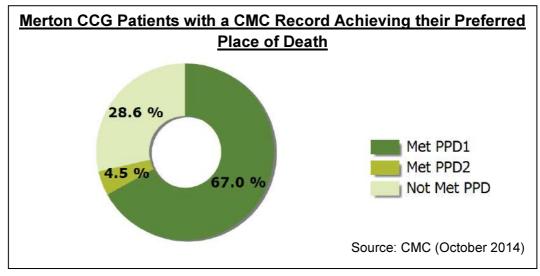
There is encouraging evidence about the effectiveness of CMC. Where Merton CCG patients have a CMC record, $\sim 25\%$ die in hospital (see Figure 2). However,

nationally 54% die in hospital². Further, \sim 72% of individuals with a CMC record die in their first or second preferred place of death (see Figure 3).

In the coming years further efforts will be directed to increasing the use of CMC and making better use of the functions that are available, for example the opportunity for the development of robust cross-organisational care plans to become more commonplace. This will be supported by the CCG's wider work on integration which forms part of the Better Care Fund plans.





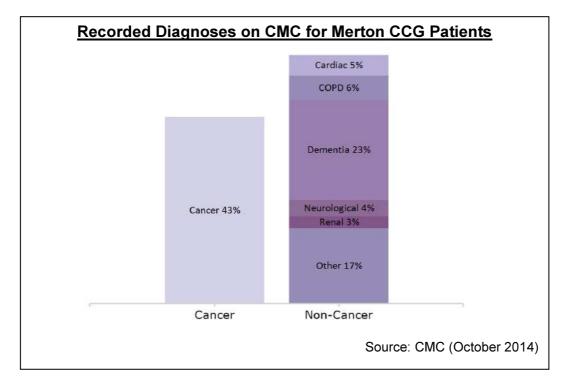




Historically, palliative care services tended to focus on patients with cancer. Increasing efforts are being made in order to ensure that service provision meets the needs of people dying from all causes. In Merton, we have undertaken focussed work in order to ensure that all patients, regardless of their health condition, have access to equally high-quality services at the end of life. The outcomes of this are

² National End of Life Care Intelligence Network (NEOLCIN), 2008-10

reflected by the fact that 57% of the diagnoses for patients with CMC records are for non-cancer conditions (see Figure 4).





4. End of Life Care Services

End of Life Care is provided by a range of professionals and services and is delivered in a range of settings. Figure 5 shows the range of organisations that can be involved in the care of those approaching the end of life. Bearing this in mind, collaborative working is of fundamental importance in order to meet patients' needs and wishes during the final stages of their lives.

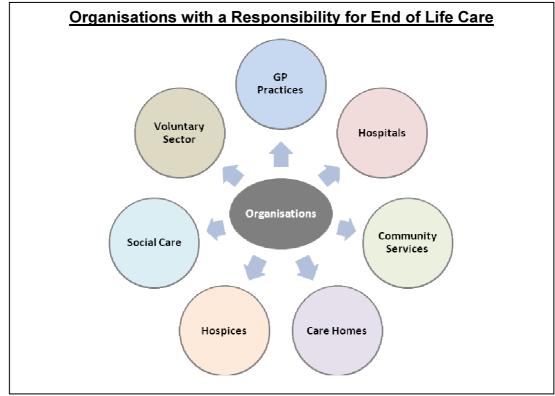


Figure 5

Outlined below are the key End of Life Care services which are currently commissioned by Merton CCG.

Community Nursing Service: This service is commissioned to provide End of Life Care. All district nurses are likely to have an important role in the delivery of end-of-life care. The Service provides on-going holistic assessment of a patient's condition, pain management, symptom control and nursing care for palliative care patients and works in conjunction with other service providers which offer specialist end of life and palliative care services.

Inpatient Hospice Services: Inpatient beds provide specialist person-centred palliative care to patients for a range of reasons. Inpatient services have an important role in symptom control, respite care, and for some patients care in the last few days of life.

Outpatient and Daycare Hospice Services: A range of services are offered which seek to provide physical, emotional, social, psychological and spiritual support.

Community Palliative Care Service: This service is delivered by Clinical Nurse Specialists and a Community Consultant who provide symptom control and advice to enable patients to remain comfortable and independent at home.

Hospice at Home Service: This service provides personal care and support for patients and their carers to help them stay in their own homes.

Night Sitting Service: This service cares for individuals in their own homes and supports people to remain in their preferred place of care.

Community End of Life Nursing Service: This service is delivered by End of Life Care Nurses who provide specific support to nursing homes, their residents and their families. The nurses also provide support and education to community nurses and local GP practices.

End of Life Fast Track Discharge Service: This service speeds up discharge from hospital for people in the last days of life so they can return home or to a preferred place of care such as a care home or hospice if this is their wish.

There are close working relationships between the various providers which deliver end of life care services for Merton patients. Care coordination is of fundamental importance and mechanisms to support effective joint working are explored at Contract Review meetings. Further, the Sutton and Merton End of Life Care Network brings providers and commissioners together to explore issues which span organisational boundaries in order for solutions to be collectively established and taken forward.

5. Education and Training Opportunities

The CCG endeavours to support a range of training and education initiatives. With regard to End of Life Care, it is recognised that staff need to have high quality training and support to enable them to care effectively for patients who are approaching the end of life.

In Autumn 2011 Sutton & Merton PCT was successful in applying for Workforce Education Initiative funding to support a small pilot project which focussed on delivering education which could help improve end of life care for people with dementia; this training was provided in GP practices and care homes. Various positive outcomes arose from this work, for example, at the end of the project, all of the care homes involved had reviewed their documentation and the implementation of advance care plans and were implementing, or planning to implement, screening using a recognised pain assessment tool.

The CCG recently supported a successful bid to the South London Membership Council for Innovation and Excellence in Health Care which enabled St Raphael's Hospice to deliver an End of Life Care course. This course is for staff who work in care homes, social services professionals and those who work for agencies which provide community care, and includes areas such as physical assessment, communication skills, caring for people with dementia, advanced care planning and spiritual awareness.

6. Strategy Development and Future Plans

Currently Merton CCG is developing a five year End of Life Care strategy for 2014-19. A range of factors are influencing the strategy's development including national and local guidelines and policies, best practice models, feedback from patients and carers and insights from health and social care professionals. An important part of this strategy will be the core priorities which will guide the key areas of work and initiatives over the coming years.

The priorities will be structured around the sixteen Quality Statements which were set out in the 2011 NICE Quality Standard for End of Life Care for Adults. Adopting this approach will enable the CCG to have assurance that the care and support for patients and carers will be improved throughout the End of Life Care journey.

A number of priorities have been identified so far and these are set out in Appendix A. However, at this stage these can only be considered to be draft priorities as they, and the strategy as a whole, will be further shaped by information and feedback that the CCG receives from residents and service users.

Useful information has already been gleaned from the recent 'Joining Up Health and Social Care' and 'Engage Merton' Events. The former was co-ordinated by Healthwatch and took place on 11th September 2014; at this event End of Life Care was one of the six main themes explored. The latter was led by the CCG and took place on 16th October 2014; the second half of the event was an engagement 'marketplace' at which there was a stand for End of Life Care and the opportunity to provide feedback.

Further insights will be gained from a dedicated engagement event regarding End of Life Care which is taking place on 6th November 2014. Attendees will be asked questions such as:

- What services and support are needed by people who are approaching the end of life?
- What services and support are needed by carers of people who are approaching the end of life?
- What would be important to you towards the end of your life and after you die?
- What do you think our priorities for End of Life Care should be in Merton?

Information will be shared about Merton's journey in relation to End of Life Care, including details of important developments and progress so far. The key priorities that have been identified for the coming years will also be shared. Attendees will then have the opportunity to contribute to group discussions about some key issues and topics. They will be asked to consider whether there are any 'gaps' and which areas should be prioritised bearing in mind that there are limited resources.

Feedback received at the engagement event will help the CCG to find out what is most important to Merton residents, refine the strategy and shape the next steps in relation to End of Life Care service provision.

7. Challenges and Opportunities

There are various challenges and opportunities associated with End of Life Care service provision. A few of the key issues are identified below.

Ensuring that further improvements are made in terms of supporting people to be cared for and die in their preferred setting. It has been identified that the proportion of home deaths appears to be plateauing. It is possible that community teams are reaching their existing capacity which will impede their ability to meet the needs of more people who wish to be supported to die at home or in a care home. It will be necessary to review current service provision in the community and assess how this could best be enhanced. In alignment with this, it will be important to ensure that the principle of funding following the patient (in this case from acute to community) can be appropriately applied; this will be supported by improved integration across the local healthcare economy.

Supporting providers to achieve the priorities set out in 'One Chance to Get it Right'. In response to the Neuberger review, the Leadership Alliance for the Care of Dying People (LACDP) developed a new approach for the care of those in the last few days and hours of life, which is explored in the 'One Chance to Get it Right' report, published in June 2014. There are challenges associated with delivering the priorities, particularly in community settings, and it will be important for these to be addressed, perhaps through introducing new models of service provision.

Responding to anticipated changes in commissioning arrangements for palliative care services. NHS England is leading the development of a palliative care currency³ and it is likely that this will significantly shape the commissioning mechanisms for palliative care services. It will be important for the CCG and local providers to remain abreast of and responsive to developments in this field.

³ In the initial document produced by NHS England it is noted that "a currency is made up of consistently identified units of care that can be used as the basis for payment between commissioners and providers". The palliative care currency being proposed is based on the needs of the patient; it has been recognised that an approach based on other units, such as procedures, would not be appropriate. At the outset no national prices will be associated with the currency and therefore it would not be accurate to refer to it as a tariff.

Appendix A: Draft Priorities for End of Life Care Strategy

Note: The NICE Quality Statements, around which the priorities are framed, are also included in this Appendix.

Our Priorities for 2014 – 19

QS 1: Identification

No	Priority
1.1	Increase the identification of patients who are approaching the end of life
	across all healthcare settings, regardless of health condition.

QS 2: Communication and Information

No	Priority
2.1	Improve the availability of locally and nationally produced End of Life Care
	information and resources for patients, carers and families.
2.2	Support the provision of consistent information and signposting in order to
	make it easier for patients and those close to them to benefit from relevant
	information and support services which address their needs.

QS 3: Assessment, Care Planning and Review

No	Priority
3.1	Encourage the use of high quality advance care planning across all health settings.
3.1.1	Increase the number of individuals with advance care plans in nursing and residential homes.
3.2	Promote the recognition of carers' needs and the provision of support for carers to enable them to contribute to the care planning process.
3.3	Commission providers to develop tools and techniques to assess carer satisfaction in a meaningful way.

<u>QS 4: Holistic Support – Physical and Psychological</u> <u>QS 5: Holistic Support – Social, Practical and Emotional</u> <u>QS 6: Holistic Support – Spiritual and Religious</u> <u>QS 7: Holistic Support – Families and Carers</u>

No	Priority

4-7.1	Encourage the provision of holistic support, encompassing physical,
	psychological, social and spiritual needs, across all care settings.
4-7.2	Promote spirituality in End of Life Care to raise awareness and embed
	ensuring patients beliefs and wishes are respected and supported.
4-7.3	Engage with carers in order to gain a better understanding of how they
	could be better supported locally and to respond bearing in mind the
	insights gained.

QS 8: Coordinated Care

Note: There are several priorities which specifically relate to Electronic Palliative Care Coordination System (EPaCCS) usage and development. (The system currently being used is Coordinate My Care (CMC)). This is because there is strong evidence that Coordinate My Care improves the chances of people receiving the type of care they want and in their preferred place.

No	Priority
8.1	Improve multi-disciplinary working and communication across organisations and settings (such as Acute Trusts, Community District Nursing Teams and Social Care) so that patients experience smooth transitions.
8.2	Reduce duplication through the development of integrated and effectively coordinated services across health and social care to increase productivity and avoid unnecessary repetitions of assessments and interventions for patients.
8.3	Ensure night and day services align effectively in order to achieve effective and seamless handovers.
8.4	Simplify and streamline the processes which enable patients to access social and nursing care at the end of life.
8.5	Promote and encourage Electronic Palliative Care Coordination System (currently Coordinate My Care) usage across health and social care settings in order to increase the number of CMC records created for EOLC care patients.
8.6	Champion the benefits of improving the quality of CMC record entries across primary care, secondary care, social care and voluntary sectors.
8.7	Support the development of EPaCCs interoperability with other primary, secondary and social care IT systems.

QS 9: Urgent Care

No	Priority
9.1	Review the effectiveness of the rapid identification of CMC records in
	A&E settings.

•	9.2	Identify whether the Community Prevention of Admission Team supports
		End of Life Care patients to remain in their preferred place of care.

QS 10: Specialist Palliative Care

ſ	No	Priority
	10.1	Monitor equity of access to specialist palliative care for patients with malignant and non-malignant conditions and take appropriate action if any issues are identified.

QS 11: Care in the Last Days of Life

No	Priority
11.1	Support providers to achieve the priorities set out in 'One Chance to Get it Right' (published by the Leadership Alliance for the Care of Dying People in June 2014) in order to improve people's experience of care in the last few days and hours of life.
11.2	Increase the number of patients with individualised care plans for the last days of life in all care settings.

QS 12: Care After Death – Care of the Body

No	Priority			
12.1	Ensure any wishes in advanced care plans are respected and are met in a culturally sensitive way.			

<u>QS 13: Care After Death – Verification and Certification</u>

No	Priority				
13.1	Encourage GPs to certify death in a timely way.				
13.2	Agree a policy for the verification of death by suitably trained staff to improve support to families and carers.				

QS 14: Care After Death – Bereavement Support

No	Priority
14.1	Provide bereavement support services for Merton residents who are bereaved.

<u>QS 15: Workforce – Training</u> <u>QS 16: Workforce Planning</u>

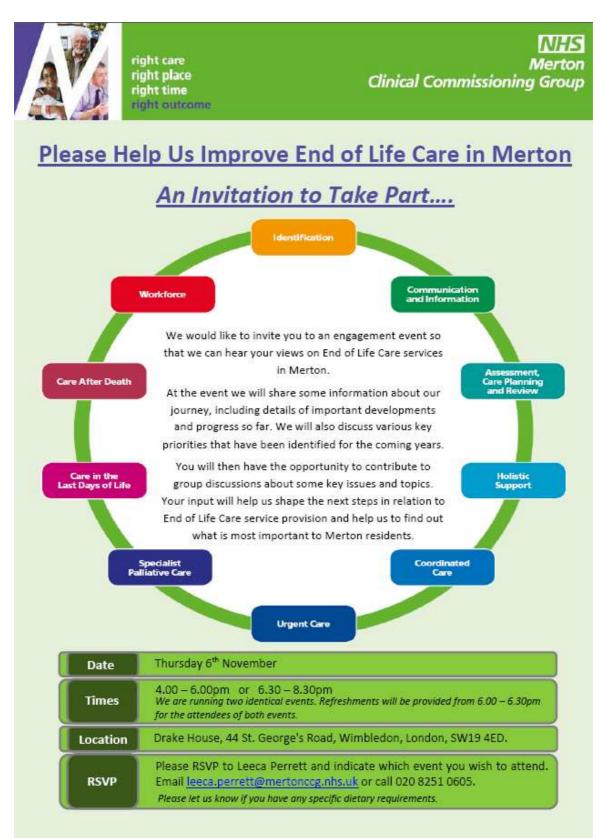
No	Priority
15-16.1	Determine whether the Gold Standard Framework accreditation represents Value for Money and should be adopted as the preferred local standard for nursing homes by comparing outcomes from non-accredited and accredited homes.
15-16.2	Identify End of Life care training needs locally through a training needs analysis and work with strategic and local partners to develop and deliver training programmes.
15-16.3	Champion and support training in advanced communication skills to support clinical and care staff to have difficult conversations.
15-16.4	Evaluate the effectiveness of the 5 day RCN accredited End of Life Care Course for care home staff and paid carers.
15-16.5	Use the learning from the evaluation of the aforementioned 5 day RCN accredited End of Life Care Course to guide future plans for training and development of formal carers.
15-16.6	Support education initiatives to improve the skills of workforce in the effective and compassionate delivery of end of life care.
15-16.7	Identify different types of training and education delivery methods which could be introduced to increase uptake of professional development opportunities.

Quality Statements in the 2011 NICE Quality Standard for End of Life Care for Adults

Area	Description				
QS 1: Identification	People approaching the end of life are identified in a timely way.				
QS 2: Communication	People approaching the end of life and their families and carers				
and Information	are communicated with, and offered information, in an accessible				
	and sensitive way in response to their needs and preferences.				
QS 3: Assessment,	People approaching the end of life are offered comprehensive				
Care Planning and	Planning and holistic assessments in response to their changing needs and				
<u>Review</u>	preferences, with the opportunity to discuss, develop and review				
	a personalised care plan for current and future support and				
	treatment.				
QS 4: Holistic Support	People approaching the end of life have their physical and				
– Physical and	specific psychological needs safely, effectively and appropriately				
Psychological	ychological met at any time of day or night, including access to medicine				
	and equipment.				
QS 5: Holistic Support	People approaching the end of life are offered timely				
– Social, Practical and	personalised support for their social, practical and emotional				
Emotional needs, which is appropriate to their preferences, and maximi					

	independence and social participation for as long as possible.		
QS 6: Holistic Support	People approaching the end of life are offered spiritual and		
– Spiritual and	religious support appropriate to their needs and preferences.		
Religious			
QS 7: Holistic Support	Families and carers of people approaching the end of life are		
– Families and Carers	offered comprehensive holistic assessments in response to their		
	changing needs and preferences, and holistic support		
	appropriate to their current needs and preferences.		
QS 8: Coordinated	People approaching the end of life receive consistent care that is		
Care	coordinated effectively across all relevant settings and services		
	at any time of day or night, and delivered by practitioners who		
	are aware of the person's current medical condition, care plan		
	and preferences.		
QS 9: Urgent Care	People approaching the end of life who experience a crisis at any		
	time of day or night receive prompt, safe and effective urgent		
	care appropriate to their needs and preferences.		
QS 10: Specialist	People approaching the end of life who may benefit from		
Palliative Care			
<u>Famative Care</u>	specialist palliative care, are offered this care in a timely way		
	appropriate to their needs and preferences, at any time of day or		
OS 11: Care in the Leet	night.		
QS 11: Care in the Last	People in the last days of life are identified in a timely way and		
<u>Days of Life</u> have their care coordinated and delivered in accordant their percendiced are plan including rapid accord to			
	their personalised care plan, including rapid access to holis		
00.40.0	support, equipment and administration of medication.		
QS 12: Care After	The body of a person who has died is cared for in a culturally		
<u>Death – Care of the</u>	sensitive and dignified manner.		
Body			
QS 13: Care After	Families and carers of people who have died receive timely		
Death – Verification	verification and certification of the death.		
and Certification			
QS 14: Care After	People closely affected by a death are communicated with in a		
<u>Death – Bereavement</u>	sensitive way and are offered immediate and ongoing		
<u>Support</u>	bereavement, emotional and spiritual support appropriate to their		
	needs and preferences.		
<u>QS 15: Workforce –</u>	Health and social care workers have the knowledge, skills and		
<u>Training</u>	attitudes necessary to be competent to provide high-quality care		
	and support for people approaching the end of life and their		
	families and carers.		
QS 16: Workforce	Generalist and specialist services providing care for people		
<u>Planning</u>	approaching the end of life and their families and carers have a		
	multidisciplinary workforce sufficient in number and skill mix to		
	provide high-quality care and support.		

Appendix B: Invitation for End of Life Care Engagement Event



Appendix C: 'One Chance to Get It Right' Priorities

The five Priorities for Care set out in the One Chance to Get It Right report are outlined below. These apply when it is thought that a person may die within the next few days or hours. They are transferable across settings and should be adopted and delivered regardless of where someone dies. The primary focus is on the needs and wishes of the dying person and their loved ones, who should be at the centre of decision-making regarding treatment and care.

Priority 1: Recognise

This possibility [of dying] is recognised and communicated clearly, decisions made and actions taken in accordance with the person's needs and wishes, and these are regularly reviewed and decisions revised accordingly.

Priority 2: Communicate

Sensitive communication takes place between staff and the dying person, and those identified as important to them.

Priority 3: Involve

The dying person, and those identified as important to them, are involved in decisions about treatment and care to the extent that the dying person wants.

Priority 4: Support

The needs of families and others identified as important to the dying person are actively explored, respected and met as far as possible.

Priority 5: Plan & Do

An individual plan of care, which includes food and drink, symptom control and psychological, social and spiritual support, is agreed, co-ordinated and delivered with compassion.

Leadership Alliance for the Care of Dying People (2014)

This page is intentionally left blank

Agenda Item 6

Committee: Children and Young People Overview and Scrutiny Panel

4th November 2014

Sustainable Communities Overview and Scrutiny Panel

11th November 2014

Healthier Communities & Older People Overview and Scrutiny Panel

12th November 2014

Overview and Scrutiny Commission

25th November 2014

Agenda item:

Wards:

Subject: Business Plan Update 2015-2019

Lead officer: Caroline Holland

Lead member: Councillor Mark Allison

Contact officer: Paul Dale

Forward Plan reference number:

Recommendations:

- 1. That the Panel consider the latest information in respect of the Business Plan and Budget 2015/16, including, in particular, the draft capital programme 2015-19
- 2. That the Overview and Scrutiny Commission considers the comments of the Panels and provides a response on the draft capital programme 2015-19 to Cabinet when it meets on the 8 December 2014.

1. Purpose of report and executive summary

- 1.1 This report requests Scrutiny Panels to consider the latest information in respect of the Business Plan and Budget 2015/16, including, in particular, the draft capital programme 2015-19 and feedback comments to the Overview and Scrutiny Commission.
- 1.2 The Overview and Scrutiny Commission will consider the comments of the Panels and provide a response on the draft capital programme 2015-19 to Cabinet when it meets on the 8 December 2014.



2. Details - Revenue

- 2.1 The Cabinet of 20 October 2014 received a report on the business plan for 2015-19. This included details of savings targets, and, in particular set out the draft Capital Programme 2015-19.
- 2.2 At the meeting Cabinet

RESOLVED: That

- 1. That Cabinet notes the rolled forward MTFS for 2015–2019.
- 2. That Cabinet confirm the latest position with regards to savings already in the MTFS and agree the proposed amendments to savings set out in Appendix 6 and incorporated into the financial implications in the draft MTFS 2015-19.
- 3. That Cabinet agrees the approach to setting a balanced budget and the basis for the setting of targets based on weighted controllable expenditure and capacity to generate income.
- 4. That Cabinet agrees the proposed departmental targets to be met from savings and income
- 5. That Cabinet agrees the timetable for the Business Plan 2015-19 including the revenue budget 2015/16, the MTFS 2015-19 and the Capital Programme for 2015-19.
- 6. That Cabinet agrees the latest draft Capital Programme 2015-19 detailed in Appendix 5 for consideration by scrutiny in November and notes the indicative programme for 2020-24.
- 7. That Cabinet note the process for the Service Plan 2015-19 and the progress made so far.

3. Alternative Options

3.1 It is a requirement that the Council sets a balanced budget. The Cabinet report on 20 October 2014 sets out the progress made towards setting a balanced budget. This identified the current budget position that needs to be addressed between now and the next report to Cabinet on 8 December 2014, with a further report to Cabinet on 16 February 2015, prior to Council on 4 March 2015, agreeing the Budget and Council Tax for 2015/16 and the Business Plan 2015-19, including the MTFS and Capital Programme 2015-19.

4. Capital Programme 2015-19

4.1 Details of the draft Capital Programme 2015-19 were agreed by Cabinet on 20 October 2014 in the attached report for consideration by Overview and Scrutiny panels and Commission.

5. Consultation undertaken or proposed

5.1 Further work will be undertaken as the process develops.



6. Timetable

6.1 The timetable following this round of Scrutiny is set out in Appendix 4 of the Cabinet report.

7. Financial, resource and property implications

7.1 These are set out in the Cabinet report for 20 October 2014. (Appendix 1)

8. Legal and statutory implications

- 8.1 All relevant implications have been addressed in the Cabinet reports. Further work will be carried out as the budget and planning proceeds and will be included in the budget report to Cabinet on the 8 December 2014.
- 8.2 Detailed legal advice will be provided throughout the budget setting process further to any proposals identified and prior to any final decisions.

9. Human Rights, Equalities and Community Cohesion Implications

- 9.1 All relevant implications will be addressed in Cabinet reports on the business planning process.
- 9.2 An equalities assessment has been carried out with respect to the proposed budget savings from CSF Commissioning Budgets for 2015/16 and 2016/17 and is included as Appendix 2.

10. Crime and Disorder implications

10.1 All relevant implications will be addressed in Cabinet reports on the business planning process.

11. Risk Management and Health and Safety Implications

11.1 All relevant implications will be addressed in Cabinet reports on the business planning process.

Appendices – the following documents are to be published with this report and form part of the report

Appendix 1: Cabinet report 20 October 2014: Business Plan Update 2015-19

Appendix 2: Equalities Assessment - Proposed budget savings from CSF Commissioning Budgets for 2015/16 and 2016/17



BACKGROUND PAPERS

12.1 The following documents have been relied on in drawing up this report but do not form part of the report:

Budget files held in the Corporate Services department.

2014/15 Budgetary Control and 2013/14 Final Accounts Working Papers in the Corporate Services Department. Budget Monitoring working papers MTFS working papers

13. **REPORT AUTHOR**

- Name: Paul Dale
- Tel: 020 8545 3458

email: paul.dale@merton.gov.uk Budget files held in the Corporate Services department.



Cabinet

Date: 20 October 2014

Subject: Business Plan 2015-19 Lead officer: Caroline Holland – Director of Corporate Services Lead member: Councillor Mark Allison – Deputy Leader and Cabinet Member for Finance

Contact Officer: Paul Dale

Urgent report:

Reason for urgency: The chairman has approved the submission of this report as a matter of urgency as it provides the latest available information on the Business Plan and Budget 2015/16 and requires consideration of issues relating to the Budget process and Medium Term Financial Strategy 2015-2019. It is important that this consideration is not delayed in order that the Council can work towards a balanced budget at its meeting on 4 March 2015 and set a Council Tax as appropriate for 2015/16.

Recommendations:

- 1. That Cabinet notes the rolled forward MTFS for 2015 19.
- 2 That Cabinet confirm the latest position with regards to savings already in the MTFS and agree the proposed amendments to savings set out in Appendix 6 and incorporated into the financial implications in the draft MTFS 2015-19.
- 3 That Cabinet agrees the approach to setting a balanced budget and the basis for the setting of targets based on weighted controllable expenditure and capacity to generate income.
- 4 That Cabinet agrees the proposed departmental targets to be met from savings and income
- 5 That Cabinet agrees the timetable for the Business Plan 2015-19 including the revenue budget 2015/16, the MTFS 2015-19 and the Capital Programme for 2015-19.
- 6 That Cabinet agrees the latest draft Capital Programme 2015-19 detailed in Appendix 5 for consideration by scrutiny in November and notes the indicative programme for 2020-24.
- 7 That Cabinet note the process for the Service Plan 2015-19 and the progress made so far.

1. Purpose of report and executive summary

1.1 This report presents an initial review of the Medium Term Financial Strategy and updates it for development as part of the business planning process for 2015/16.

- 1.2 The report sets out the approach towards setting a balanced budget for 2015-2019 and a draft timetable for the business planning process for 2015/16. It also proposes departmental targets to be met from savings and income over the four year period of the MTFS.
- 1.3 The work undertaken in respect of reviewing capital expenditure and resources is detailed and a draft capital programme 2015-19 is provided for Cabinet to consider.
- 1.4 Cabinet are also asked to agree the timetable for the business planning process for 2015/16.
- 1.5 The details in this report will be referred to the Overview and Scrutiny Panels and Commission in November to be reported back to Cabinet in December 2014.

Details

2. Medium Term Financial Strategy 2015-19

2.1 Background

Council on 5 March 2014 agreed the Budget 2014/15 and MTFS 2014-18. Whilst a balanced budget was set for 2014/15 and indicated for 2015/16, there were gaps remaining in the other years which need to be addressed, as shown in the following table:-

(cumulative	2014/15	2015/16	2016/17	2017/18
figures)	£000	£000	£000	£000
Budget Gap	0	0	7,351	15,246

2.2 The initial phase of the business planning process is to re-price the MTFS and roll it forward for an additional year. Development of the MTFS in recent budget processes allowed for various scenarios on a range of key variables to be modelled and it is intended to do the same this year and where feasible, to improve the approach to modelling.

2.3 **Review of Assumptions**

The pay and price calculations have been reviewed using the approved budget for 2014/15.

2.3.1 Pay

The current assumptions regarding pay inflation incorporated into the MTFS are

• 1% in 2015/16 and 1.5% in 2016/17, 2017/18 and 2018/19.

In the Spending Round 2013, the government announced that public sector pay awards will be limited to an average of up to 1 per cent in 2015-16.

In the light of this, provision for pay inflation has been recalculated using 2014/15 budgets, and the following adjustments are required:-

Provision for Pay Inflation:

	2015/16	2016/17	2017/18	2018/19
Pay inflation in MTFS (%)	1%	1.5%	1.5%	1.5%
Pay inflation in MTFS	807	2,018	3,228	4,439
(cumulative £000)				
Revised pay inflation (%)	1%	1.5%	1.5%	1.5%
Revised estimate	837	2,093	3,349	4,605
(cumulative £000)				
Change (cumulative £000)	30	75	121	166

It is difficult to gauge how pay awards will turn out over the business planning period. Central Government have indicated their intention to maintain the period of pay restraint until the national deficit is cleared, whilst unions have begun to take industrial action in order to seek improved pay for their members. The position will be kept under review throughout the business planning process.

2.3.2 Prices

The current assumptions regarding price inflation incorporated into the MTFS are

1.5% in 2015/16, 2016/17, 2017/18 and 2018/19.

The level of inflation has fallen below the Government's 2% target. CPI annual inflation was 1.2% in September 2014, which is down from 1.5% in August 2014. The August 2014 Inflation Report was published on 13 August. The MPC expects inflation to "remain at, or slightly below, 2%, before reaching the target at the end of the forecast period.....as the economy normalises, Bank Rate will need to start to rise in order to achieve the inflation target. But the MPC has no pre-set course. The path of Bank Rate will depend on how the expansion proceeds and how the inflation outlook evolves." In the MPC minutes published on 17 September, the MPC noted that "looking ahead, Bank staff expected twelve-month inflation to fall slightly further, reflecting the higher exchange rate, lower crude oil prices, and some utility price base effects. It was then expected to pick up a little towards the end of the year."

However, the unexpected fall to 1.2%, a five year low, may push back the timing of the anticipated increase in Bank Rate.

The provision for price inflation has been reviewed using the budgets for 2014/15 as the majority of contracts are based on RPI increases which is currently 2.3%.

The latest projections are included in the following table:-

Provision for Price Inflation:

	2015/16	2016/17	2017/18	2018/19
Price inflation in MTFS (%)	1.5%	1.5%	1.5%	1.5%
Price inflation in MTFS (cumulative £000)	2,250	4,500	6,750	9,000
Revised estimate (cumulative £000)	2,312	4,626	6,941	9,255
Change (cumulative £000)	62	126	191	255

2.3.3 <u>Inflation > 1.5%:</u>

There is also a corporate provision which is held to assist services that may experience price increases greatly in excess of the 1.5% inflation allowance provided when setting the budget. This will only be released for specific demonstrable demand.

	2015/16	2016/17	2017/18	2018/19
	£000	£000	£000	£000
Inflation exceeding 1.5%	880	877	873	873

The cash limiting strategy is not without risks but if the Government's 2% target levels of inflation were applied un-damped across the period then the budget gap would increase by c.£3m by 2018/19.

2.3.4 Growth

The amount of growth included in the budget has been substantially reduced over the past three years. The current forecast includes £1m in 2015/16 for pressures in People services but no further growth over the MTFS period. Given the scale of pressures from inflation, the capital programme and grant losses this is the maximum that can be sustained and service pressures must be managed within the base budget and any additional Government or NHS funding.

2.4 Income

2.4.1 The MTFS assumes that departments will achieve an additional 2% p.a. on their fees and charges.

Income based on 2% p.a.	2015/16	2016/17	2017/18	2018/19
increase	£000	£000	£000	£000
Income	669	1,339	2,008	2,676

2.4.2 These have been reviewed using 2013/14 outturn figures and a 2% increase would be £0.732m. The new departmental totals compared to those included in the MTFS would be as follows:-

Income	Included	Based on	Difference
	in MTFS	2013/14	
		Actual	
	£000	£000	£000
Community & Housing	204	220	16
Corporate Services	86	94	8
Children, Schools & Families	45	55	10
Environment & Regeneration	334	363	29
Total	669	732	63

2.4.3 Over the four years of the MTFS, the new cumulative totals would be

Income based on 2% p.a	2015/16	2016/17	2017/18	2018/19
increase	£000	£000	£000	£000
Income	732	1,464	2,196	2,928

A departmental summary is shown in paragraph 3.5 and Appendix 3 of this report.

2.5 **Pension Fund**

- 2.5.1 The Government believes that there is scope for significant savings to be achieved through reform of the Local Government Pension Scheme. The new Local Government Pension Scheme which came into effect on 1 April 2014 is the first scheme to be introduced that follows Lord Hutton's principles for reform as enacted in the Public Service Pensions Act 2013.
- 2.5.2 The Government has recently consulted local authorities and other interested parties in its consultation paper "Local government pension scheme opportunities for collaboration cost savings and efficiencies". The consultation sets out the evidence for proposals for reforms to the Local Government Pension Scheme and opportunities to deliver savings for local taxpayers. The Government seeks respondents' views on the proposals set out and asks respondents to consider how if adopted, those reforms might be implemented most effectively. Merton is working with London Councils on the potential for Collective Investment Vehicles to gain economies of scale from pooling

investments whilst leaving local boroughs in charge of fund decision making.

- 2.5.3 Any potential budget implications for Merton will be advised in reports on the Business Plan when more information becomes available.
- 2.5.4 The next revaluation of the fund is due to be implemented in 2017/18. The impact of this will be closely monitored in the intervening period.

2.6 Forecast of Resources and Local Government Finance Settlement

2.6.1 Background

Prior to 2013/14 the main source of government funding was known as formula grant and comprised Revenue Support Grant, and business rates being the authority's share of the national pool. Since 2013/14, a local authority's share of the local government spending control total is referred to as its Settlement Funding Assessment (SFA). It comprises of its Revenue Support Grant and baseline funding level (Business Rates).

- 2.6.2 Each year in December, the Department of Communities and Local Government (DCLG) notifies local authorities of their Provisional Local Government Finance Settlement. The final Settlement figures are published the following January/February but are generally unchanged from the provisional figures. The total amount of funding available for local authorities is essentially determined by the amount of resources that Central Government has allocated as part of its annual Departmental Expenditure Limit.
- 2.6.3 As part of last year's Settlement, final figures were announced for 2014/15 and provisional figures provided for 2015/16. These were used in the MTFS approved by Council on 5 March 2014.
- 2.6.4 <u>Funding Forecast for 2015/16</u> On 22 July, the DCLG issued a consultation paper "Local Government Finance Settlement 2015/16 – Technical Consultation" seeking views on detailed technical proposals for the 2015/16 Settlement. The consultation period lasted for ten weeks and ended on 25 September. A summary of the paper is set out in Appendix 2.
- 2.6.5 To summarise, it indicates that, if the proposals are implemented, the financial effect on Merton's Settlement Funding Assessment in 2015/16 is a reduction of £74,000 on the figure included in the MTFS approved by Council in March. This is due to a reduction of £68,000 for the Carbon Reduction Commitment Adjustment and £6,000 arising from the Council Tax Freeze Grant 2014/15.
- 2.6.6 In the paper, the DCLG indicate that the provisional settlement for 2015-16 will be issued for consultation in the usual manner at the end

of 2014 (usually December). They will consult on proposals for the 2016-17 settlement in the light of the Budget and Spending Review so this suggests that indicative 2016/17 figures will not be provided until after the General Election in May 2015.

- 2.6.7 <u>Funding Forecasts for 2016/17 to 2018/19</u> Since Council in March, the Government has presented its Budget 2014. This gave firmer forecasts of Government spending plans up to 2018/19.
- 2.6.8 Forecasting resources for 2016/17 and beyond is fraught with difficulties since it requires making assumptions about a wide variety of variables which the Government are not prepared to release at the current time. These include indications of resources provided to Government Departments in their Departmental Expenditure Limits(DELs). In recent years, the Government has protected some departments (Overseas Aid, Education and Health) and this has meant that other areas such as local government have borne the brunt of the cuts in public sector funding.
- 2.6.9 The latest forecast of resources for 2015/16 2018/19 is included in the draft MTFS set out in Appendix 1. These figures assume:-
 - The latest figures for 2015/16 included in the Government 's consultation paper "Local Government Finance Settlement 2015/16 – Technical Consultation"
 - The total spending figures from 2015/16 to 2018/19 published by the Government in the Budget 2014
 - The estimated and planned Government Departmental Expenditure Limits (Resource DELs) published for 2015/16
 - Government departments that have previously been protected (i.e. overseas aid, education and health) continue to be ring-fenced at the same level as for 2015/16 for 2016/17 to 2018/19
- 2.6.10 The change in the resource forecast in the MTFS since Council in March 2015 and the latest draft MTFS in Appendix 1 is set out in the following table:-

Forecast Settlement Funding	2015/16	2016/17	2017/18	2018/19
Assessment	£000	£000	£000	£000
Council 5 March 2014	(64,171)	(60,852)	(59,556)	(58,365)
Latest Draft MTFS (Appendix 1)	(64,097)	(58,038)	(51,088)	(48,503)
Change – Reduction in funding	74	2,814	8,468	9,862

2.6.11 Officers will continue to analyse all of the available information, from sources such as the Institute of Fiscal Studies (IFS) and London Councils, to produce as accurate forecasts of resources as possible. This will entail making assumptions about the extent to which Government ring-fencing will continue. Figures will be updated

throughout the business planning process as more information becomes available.

2.6.12 There will continue to be uncertainty on the level of funding beyond 2015/16 until after the General Election which will take place in May 2015.

2.7 Council Tax and Collection Fund

2.7.1 Council Tax

The Council Tax income forecast in the current MTFS assumes that the Council Tax Base will increase by 0.5% per year with a collection rate 97%. It also assumes a freeze in Council Tax over the period of the MTFS. The Government have indicated that £0.868m of Council Tax Freeze Grant would be available in 2015/16 if the Council Tax is frozen, but there is no guarantee that this funding will continue beyond 2015/16. A 1% increase in Council Tax would increase yield by c. £0.750m

Based on the latest details on collection rates it is considered that an increase of 0.25% in the collection rate to 97.25% can be justified. The implications of this for the estimated council tax yields are set out in the following table:-

Council Tax Yield	2015/16	2016/17	2017/18	2018/19
	£000	£000	£000	£000
Council 5 March based on 97% collection rate	(75,425)	(75,802)	(76,181)	(76,562)
Based on 97.25% collection rate	(75,619)	(75,997)	(76,337)	(76,759)
Change	(194)	(195)	(196)	(197)

2.7.2 Collection Fund

The share of the collection surplus/deficit for Council Tax and NNDR based on the estimated Collection Fund balance at 31 March 2014 are summarised in the following table:-

	Estimated	Estimated	Total
	surplus/	surplus/	surplus/
	(deficit) as at	(deficit) as at	(deficit) as
	31/03/14	31/03/14	at 31/03/14
	Council Tax	NNDR	
	£000	£000	£000
Central Government	N/A	(620)	(620)
GLA	1,266	(248)	1,018
Merton	4,608	(372)	4,236
Total	5,874	(1,240)	4,634

- 2.7.3 Merton's share of the surplus (council tax) and deficit (NNDR) were built into the MTFS agreed by Council in March 2014.
- 2.7.4 Since then, the Council has closed its 2013/14 accounts and produced audited accounts as at 31 March 2014. The audited accounts for 2013/14 include the following surplus/deficit for Council Tax and NNDR as at 31 March 2014:-

	Surplus/	Surplus/	Total
	(deficit) as at	(deficit) as at	surplus/
	31/03/14	31/03/14	(deficit) as
	Outturn	Outturn	at 31/03/14
	Council Tax	NNDR	
	£000	£000	£000
Central Government	N/A	(1,051)	(1,051)
GLA	1,222	(420)	802
Merton	4,446	(631)	3,815
Total	5,668	(2,102)	3,566

2.7.5 The overall change in shares of surpluses/deficits is:-

	Surplus/	Surplus/	Total
	(deficit) as at	(deficit) as at	surplus/
	31/03/14	31/03/14	(deficit) as
			at 31/03/14
	Council Tax	NNDR	
	£000	£000	£000
Central Government	N/A	(431)	(431)
GLA	(44)	(172)	(216)
Merton	(162)	(259)	(421)
Total	(206)	(862)	(1,068)

2.7.6 The net change in Merton's share of the surplus/deficit is therefore:-

	Estimated	Outturn	Surplus/
	Surplus/	Surplus/	(deficit) as
	(deficit) as at	(deficit) as at	at 31/03/14
	31/03/14	31/03/14	Change
	£000	£000	£000
Council Tax	4,608	4,446	(162)
NNDR	(372)	(631)	(259)
Total	4,236	3,815	(421)

2.7.7 There is no change to the surplus/deficit figures agreed for 2014/15 as all variations are managed via the Collection Fund. However, the net deficit of £0.421m will need to be taken into account when calculating

the Merton General Fund's share of any surplus/deficit due to/from the Collection Fund in 2015/16.

2.7.8 The calculation of the estimated surplus/deficit on the Collection Fund as at 31 March 2015 will be made later in the budget process when key variables are firmed up and council tax base and NNDR returns have been completed. Until this time, the net deficit of £0.421m will be included in the draft MTFS for 2015/16.

2.8 **Re-priced MTFS 2014-18**

2.8.1 Taking into account the latest available information as summarised in this report, the opening position for the re-priced MTFS is set out in the following table:-

(cumulative	2015/16	2016/17	2017/18	2018/19
figures)	£000	£000	£000	£000
Budget Gap	732	10,763	24,041	32,068

- 2.8.2 A more detailed MTFS is included as Appendix 1. As can be seen from paragraph 2.4 of this report, the gap in 2015/16 is equivalent to an increase in income for fees of charges of 2%. However, where departments are unable to increase income at this time, savings proposals can be substituted in their place. The extent to which income/savings cannot be raised to balance the budget in 2015/16, will be met by re-profiling reserves but clearly this is a short-term fix as they can only be used once and departments will be required to meet their targets at a later date over the period of the MTFS.
- 2.8.3 The gap over the four year period is about £32m which is substantial and reflects the latest projections of government funding. There are risks involved from the current economic situation which may increase the gap and similarly, use of reserves to fund the gap only provides one-off funding and there is still a necessity to find ongoing savings in future years to maintain a balanced budget.
- 2.8.4 The flexibility introduced to enable service departments to look at income increases and savings proposals together should result in more effective planning. It still ensures that the capacity of each department to generate income and identify expenditure reductions is reflected in the targets set.
- 2.8.5 A summary of the targets analysed over savings targets previously set but not met, new savings targets based on controllable expenditure, and income targets based on latest income capacity is included as Appendix 3.

2.9 Summary

- 2.9.1 There has been a substantial improvement in the council's strategic approach to business planning in recent years and it is important that this is maintained. Planning should be targeted towards the achievement of a balanced budget over the four year MTFS period rather than on a single year as has been the norm previously. The progress made in reducing the gap to more manageable levels has to be continued this year.
- 2.9.2 Progress made in recent years in identifying savings over the whole period of the MTFS has reduced pressure on services to make short-term, non-strategic cuts. However, because there is still a sizeable gap over the four year period, there is a need to set savings targets aimed at eliminating this gap.

3. Approach to Setting a Balanced Budget

- 3.1 This is the initial report on the business planning process for 2015/16 and there is a great deal of work to be done, including the following key areas that are expected to be at the forefront.
 - a) Review of Outturn 2013/14 and Current Budget and Spending 2014/15

There may be issues identified during the final accounts process and from monthly monitoring that have on-going financial implications which need to be addressed in setting the budget for 2015-19.

b) Review of Central Items

All central items will be closely reviewed to assess the implications for 2015-2019.

c) Further Departmental Savings/Income Targets

Targets will need to be set, particularly for latter years of the forecast period, for each department based upon their controllable budget and capacity to generate additional income and reflecting the scale of reduction already experienced. Draft targets are discussed in paragraph 3.5.5.

d) Review of funding

It is too soon in the financial year to accurately predict what the ongoing impact, particularly over a four year period, will be but the information will be updated during the business planning process. It is going to be difficult to forecast resources for 2016/17 and beyond because of the lack of information available, pending the General Election in 2015.

e) <u>Capital Programme 2015-19</u> Changes in the capital programme may arise due to slippage, reprofiling and addition/deletion of schemes. This will have an impact on the capital financing costs of the programme. There is a more detailed analysis and discussion of capital related issues in Section 4 of this report.

3.2 Formula Grant and Business Rates Retention

- 3.2.1 Further analysis and review in the current year will be undertaken to try to improve forecasting, particularly over the longer term.
- 3.3. Localising support for Council Tax/Technical Reforms of Council Tax
- 3.3.1 Any continuing impact of these changes will be assessed during the year and any adjustments to the MTFS will be made accordingly.

3.4 Approach to balancing future years budgets.

- 3.4.1 The draft budget gap in 2015/16 is currently balanced assuming use of reserves of c.£4m and that departments achieve their income targets. However, it is also dependent on c. £13 m of pre agreed savings being achieved in 2014/15 and 2015/16. It is imperative that firm discipline is maintained in delivering these and departments should be beginning the planning for delivering 2015/16 savings now. Where difficulties are foreseen with any 2014/15 or 2015/16 savings then alternative measures must be identified before the 2015/16 budget is set.
- 3.4.2 If the outstanding savings and income targets are delivered then it may remain possible to balance 2015/16 without requiring further service savings in that year through the impact of changes in capital financing, potential grant income and adjusting profiling of planned use of reserves set aside to balance the budget. Some aspects of this have been built into the latest MTFS model but more work is required.
- 3.4.4 Savings will however be required to balance budgets from 2016/17 onwards and targets will need to be set for this and options brought forward during the budget process.
- 3.4.5 It should also be recognised that in setting the 2014/15 budget not all savings targets were achieved. Prior to modelling options against the controllable budgets will be the identification by departments of the underachieved 2014/15 and future year targets where reductions were not agreed by members.
- 3.4.6 Last year the savings targets set were:-

	2014/15 £000	2015/16 £000	2016/17 £000	2017/18 £000	Total £000
Corporate Services	0	296	1,507	1,265	3,068
Children, Schools and Families	0	265	1,344	1,129	2,738
Environment and Regeneration	0	645	3,276	2,752	6,673
Community and Housing	0	491	2,492	2.093	5,076
Total Savings	0	1,697	8,619	7,239	17,555
Cumulative	0	1,697	10,316	17,555	

3.4.7 Council agreed, on 5 March 2015, the following savings which were incorporated into the MTFS:-

IDENTIFIED SAVINGS BY DEPARTMENT	2015/16 £000	2016/17 £000	2017/18 £000	Total £000s
Corporate Services	291	412	493	1,196
Children, Schools and Families	150	7	325	482
Environment and Regeneration	535	125	125	785
Community and Housing	321	814	484	1,619
Total Savings	1,297	1,358	1,427	4,082
Total Cumulative Savings	1,297	2,655	4,082	

3.4.8 Therefore, targets were agreed for service departments that were not fully achieved. The initial budget balancing step is for departments to fully deliver the saving levels agreed in setting last year's budget

SHORTFALL OF SAVINGS BY DEPARTMENT	2015/16 £000	2016/17 £000	2017/18 £000	Total £000s
Corporate Services	5	1,095	772	1,872
Children, Schools and Families	115	1,337	804	2,256
Environment and Regeneration	110	3,151	2,627	5,888
Community and Housing	170	1,678	1,609	3,457
Total Savings	400	7,261	5,812	13,473
Total Cumulative Savings	400	7,661	13,473	

3.4.9 The small shortfall in 2015/16 was managed by adjusting the use of reserves profile. However, the shortfall will form part of the calculation of future year's targets.

3.5 **Controllable budgets and Savings Targets for 2015-19**

- 3.5.1 In addition, work has been undertaken to revise the controllable budgets for each department, based on the 2014/15 budgets set. These can be used to allocate savings to balance the budget over the MTFS period.
- 3.5.2 The controllable budgets for each department, including weightings used as for previous years which reduce the impact on Adult Social Care, Children's Social Care and vulnerable groups, are set out in the following table:-

USING 2014/15 BUDGETS	Controllable		
	Expenditure	Weighting	Weighted
	2014/15	by dept.	Controllable
	£000	No.	£000
Corporate Services	20,063	1.50	30,095
Children, Schools and	30,187	0.75	22,640
Families			
Environmental Services	28,744	1.50	43,116
Community and Housing	53,025	1.00	53,025
Total: Controllable	132,019		148,876

- 3.5.3 As for last year, it is expected that departments should first of all address the savings which they did not meet from the 2014/15 targets. Therefore, if £13.573m and £2.928m (4 Year income targets impact on the MTFS) are deducted from the remaining gap of £32.068m in the updated MTFS in Appendix 1, this means that a balance of £15.567m that remains has to be allocated using the new controllable budgets set out in the table in paragraph 3.5.2.
- 3.5.4 Including income, the total targets for each department are:-

SUMMARY OF SAVINGS/INCOME TARGETS	Savings not found in 2014/15 Budget Round	New Savings	Sub-total: Savings Targets	Income Targets	Total
	£000	£000	£000	£000	£000
Corporate Services	1,872	3,148	5,020	376	5,396
Children, Schools and Families	*2,356	2,367	4,723	220	4,943
Environment and Regeneration	5,888	4,508	10,396	1,452	11,848
Community and Housing	3,457	5,544	9,001	880	9,881
Total Savings	13,573	15,567	29,140	2,928	32,068
Cumulative	13,573	29,140		32,068	

* includes shortfall on replacement savings (para.3.6.3 and para.3.6.4 refer)

3.5.5 Giving departments flexibility to identify savings or increase income to meet their targets is desirable and the targets set are based on a detailed analysis of each department's capacity to generate income or find savings from budgets that they have control over. The targets in the following table reflect this:-

TARGETS ALLOCATED TO DEPARMENTS TO BE MET FROM SAVINGS AND INCOME	2015/16 £000	2016/17 £000	2017/18 £000	2018/19 £000	Total £000
Corporate Services	94	1,686	2,175	1,441	5,396
Children, Schools & Families	55	1,977	1,844	1,067	4,943
Environment & Regeneration	363	4,329	4,866	2,290	11,848
Community & Housing	220	2,935	4,136	2,590	9,881
Total Income	732	10,927	13,021	7,388	32,068
Cumulative	732	11,659	24,680	32,068	

3.5.6 An analysis of how the targets are built up is provided in Appendix 3.

3.6 **Replacement Savings**

3.6.1 In recent years, the introduction of multi-year financial planning has resulted in savings agreed in a particular financial year having an impact on future years. These have been incorporated into the Council's Medium Term Financial Strategy. The full year effect of savings in the current MTFS from 2015/16 onwards is shown in the following table:-

	2015/16 £000	2016/17 £000	2017/18 £000	2018/19 £000	Total £000
Corporate Services	1,040	1,298	493	400	3,231
Children, Schools & Families	781	257	325	0	1,363
Environment & Regeneration	1,637	978	125	0	2,740
Community & Housing	1,085	2,422	484	0	3,991
Total	4,543	4,955	1,427	400	11,325
Cumulative total	4,543	9,498	10,925	11,325	

3.6.2 Monitoring of the delivery of savings is important and it is essential to recognise as quickly as possible where circumstances change and savings previously agreed are either not achievable in full or in part or are delayed.

3.6.3 Proposed Amendments to Previously Agreed Savings

Children, Schools and Families

Proposed revision and replacement of savings in 2015/16. Details of these proposed changes are set out in Appendix 6.

Environment and Regeneration

A deferral of savings agreed previously (ER07 and EN09) is proposed. Details of these proposed changes are set out in Appendix 6.

Community and Housing

There will be some amendments to previously agreed savings which will come to 10 November Cabinet and to the following round of scrutiny.

Equalities impact assessments will be available for scrutiny where required.

3.6.4 Summary

The overall effect of the proposed amendments is set out in the following table:-

Children, Schools & Families	2015/16 £000	2016/17 £000	2017/18 £000	2018/19 £000	Total £000
Savings removed	301	90	0	0	391
Replacement Savings	(201)	(90)	0	0	(291)
Net CSF changes	100	0	0	0	100
Environment & Regeneration					
Savings deferred	240	(240)	0	0	0
Net E&R Changes	240	(240)	0	0	0
Net Change	340	(240)	0	0	100
NET CUMULATIVE CHANGE	340	100	100	100	

4. Capital Programme for 2015-19

- 4.1 Since the capital programme was approved by Council in March 2014 and the revenue implications built into the MTFS, there have been a number of amendments arising from outturn 2013/14, monthly monitoring and a review by project holders. There has been a great deal of effort made to ensure that the capital programme set is realistic, affordable and achievable within the capacity available. This has been accompanied by improved financial monitoring and modelling of the programme's costs over the period of the MTFS which has enabled the budgets for capital financing costs to be reduced and therefore scarce resources to be utilised more effectively.
- 4.2 It is important to ensure that the revenue and capital budgets are integrated and not considered in isolation. The revenue implications of capital expenditure can quickly grow if the capital programme is not contained within the Council's capacity to fund it over the longer term. For example, the capital financing costs of funding £1m (on longer-life assets and short-life assets financed in 2015/16) for the next four years of the MTFS would be approximately:

Capital financing costs of	2015/16	2016/17	2017/18	2018/19
£1m over the MTFS period	£000	£000	£000	£000
Longer life Assets	20	73	72	71
Short-life assets	20	236	228	220

- 4.3 The bidding process for 2018/19 was launched at the Capital Programme Board on 20 May 2014.
- 4.4 The current capital provision and associated revenue implications in the currently approved capital programme, based on August monitoring information, are as follows:-

	2015/16	2016/17	2017/18	2018/19
	£000	£000	£000	£000
Capital Programme	47,394	35,618	29,045	34,773
Revenue Implications	13,762	14,653	15,935	17,530

- 4.5 Review of Children, Schools and Families Capital Provision
- 4.5.1 There are potentially significant changes required to the current capital programme arising from CSF's review of the latest projections on future school provision.
- 4.5.2 The current capital provision for the currently approved Children, Schools and Families capital programme for primary, secondary and SEN expansion, based on August monitoring information, is as follows:-

	2015/16	2016/17	2017/18	2018/19
	£000	£000	£000	£000
Capital Programme	14,698	21,487	20,799	26,978

- 4.5.3 This programme is prior to the review of primary, secondary and SEN expansion provision and accompanying inflation contingency. It includes the provision of a new school costed at £26.587m. However revised projections in pupil numbers mean that 6 secondary forms and 2 primary forms have been removed.
- 4.6 In order to simplify the decision making process of what is a potentially complex set of scenarios, the capital and revenue implications of each, compared with the August monitoring position, are set out individually as follows:-
- a) <u>Review of CSF Expansion Programme</u>

	2015/16	2016/17	2017/18	2018/19
	£000	£000	£000	£000
Capital Programme:				
- Change in Primary Expansions	0	(200)	(3,250)	(3,200)
-Change in Secondary Expansions	0	(100)	(2.200)	(6,399)
-Change in SEN Expansions	100	0	3,000	0
-Inflation Contingency	164	1,943	1,867	2,066
Total Capital Implications	264	1,643	(583)	(7,533)
Revenue Implications	1	15	100	(67)

The full details of the changes in capital provision required up to 2023/24 are set out in Appendix 5.

b) <u>Non-School Expansion Schemes</u> The roll forward of other departments schemes has had a lower impact,

and are also included in Appendix 5.

4.7 The change in the capital programme since Council in March 2015 is summarised in the following table:-

	2014/15	2015/16	2016/17	2017/18	2018/19
	£000	£000	£000	£000	£000
Capital Programme:					
- As approved by Council	54,545	38,787	33,927	29,040	34,767
- Revised Position with Slippage	49,717	48,016	37,320	28,521	29,579
revisions and new schemes					
Change	(4,828)	9,229	3,393	(519)	(5,188)
Revenue impact					
As approved by Council	13,581	14,208	15,838	18,042	19,901
Revised	13,473	13,764	14,679	16,061	17,555
Change	(108)	(444)	(1,159)	(1,981)	(2,346)

5. Service Planning for 2015-19

- 5.1 The Service Planning process for 2015-19 has begun and a plan has been created for each council service. These plans describe what the service does, its plans for the future, its key performance indicators and how its plans will take place within the budget.
- 5.2 There will be three versions of service plans; Interim, Draft and Final.
- 5.3 Interim plans have been prepared and are attached in Appendix 8 along with a copy of the Service Planning timetable (Appendix 7).
- 5.4 Please note that this is the starting point of the service planning process and, therefore, these plans may well change considerably before draft plans are presented to Cabinet on 8 December 2014 and final plans are submitted, for approval by full Council, on 4 March 2015.
- 5.5 The budget figures currently shown on each plan for 2014/15 to 2017/18 will also be subject to amending when the final plans are prepared, which will also include 2018/19 budgetary information.

6. Alternative Options

6.1 The range of options available to the Council relating to the Business Plan 2015-19 and for setting a balanced revenue budget and fully financed capital programme will be presented in reports to Cabinet and Council in accordance with the agreed timetable.

7. Consultation Undertaken or Proposed

7.1 All relevant bodies have been consulted.

8. Timetable

- 8.1 In accordance with current financial reporting timetables.
- 8.2 A chart setting out the proposed timetable for developing the business plan is provided as Appendix 4.

9. Financial, resource and property implications

- 9.1 As contained in the body of the report.
- 9.2 The Chancellor of the Exchequer will make an Autumn Statement on 3 December 2014. It is not expected that the overall funding allocations for 2015/16 will change materially from those previously notified and used as the basis of this report.

10. Legal and statutory implications

10.1 As outlined in the report.

11. Human rights, equalities and community cohesion implications

11.1 None for the purposes of this report, these will be dealt with as the budget is developed for 2015 – 2019.

12. Crime and Disorder Implications

12.1 Not applicable.

13. Risk Management and health and safety implications

13.1 There is a specific key strategic risk for the Business Plan, which is monitored in line with the corporate risk monitoring timetable.

14. Appendices – The following documents are to be published with this Report and form part of the Report.

Appendix 1 – Draft MTFS 2015-19: Re-priced and rolled forward

- Appendix 2 Summary of DCLG consultation paper " Local Government Finance Settlement 2015/16 – Technical consultation"
- Appendix 3 Service Department Targets
- Appendix 4 Business Plan Timetable 2015-19
- Appendix 5 Details of Draft Capital Programme and changes from current approved programme
- Appendix 6 Replacement Savings CSF and E&R
- Appendix 7 Service Planning Timetable
- Appendix 8 Interim Service Plans

15. Background Papers

15.1 The following documents have been relied on in drawing up this report but do not form part of the report:

2013/14 Budgetary Control and Final Accounts Working Papers in the Corporate Services Department. Budget Monitoring working papers MTFS working papers

16. **REPORT AUTHOR**

Name: Paul Dale
Tel: 020 8545 3458
email: paul.dale@merton.gov.uk

	2015/16	2016/17	2017/18	2018/19
	£000	£000	£000	£000
Departmental Base Budget 2014/15	144,420	144,420	144,420	144,420
Inflation (Pay, Prices)	3,179	6,778	10,380	13,979
Autoenrolment/Nat. ins changes	0	1,000	2,000	2,000
FYE – Previous Years Savings	(4,252)	(9,149)	(10,576)	(10,576)
Replacement Savings	340	100	100	100
Income – Additional Fees/Charges	0	0	0	0
Growth	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000
Revenuisation	(510)	(612)	(612)	(612)
Taxi card/Concessionary Fares	437	887	1,337	1,787
Education Services Grant	654	654	654	654
NHS t/f of Social Care Funding	(100)	(100)	(100)	(100)
Other (inc. reduced service grants)	409	730	800	873
Re-Priced Departmental Budget	145,577	145,708	149,403	153,525
Treasury/Capital financing	13,764	14,679	16,061	17,555
Pensions	4,205	4,395	4,592	4,799
Other Corporate items	(11,393)	(12,098)	(12,097)	(12,097)
Levies	637	637	637	637
Sub-total: Corporate provisions	7,213	7,613	9,193	10,894
	152,790	153,321	158,596	164,420
BUDGET REQUIREMENT	152,790	155,521	100,000	104,4201
			,	,
Eunded by:			,	, , ,
Funded by: Revenue Support Grant	(30,136)	(24 107)		
Revenue Support Grant	(30,136)	(24,107)	(15,933)	(11,988)
Revenue Support Grant Business Rates (inc. Section 31 grant)	(33,961)	(33,931)	(15,933) (35,155)	
Revenue Support Grant Business Rates (inc. Section 31 grant) C. Tax Freeze Grant 2015/16	(33,961) (868)	(33,931) 0	(15,933) (35,155) 0	(11,988) (36,515) 0
Revenue Support Grant Business Rates (inc. Section 31 grant) C. Tax Freeze Grant 2015/16 PFI Grant	(33,961) (868) (4,797)	(33,931) 0 (4,797)	(15,933) (35,155) 0 (4,797)	(11,988) (36,515) 0 (4,797)
Revenue Support Grant Business Rates (inc. Section 31 grant) C. Tax Freeze Grant 2015/16 PFI Grant New Homes Bonus	(33,961) (868) (4,797) (2,487)	(33,931) 0 (4,797) (2,000)	(15,933) (35,155) 0 (4,797) (2,000)	(11,988) (36,515) 0 (4,797) (2,000)
Revenue Support Grant Business Rates (inc. Section 31 grant) C. Tax Freeze Grant 2015/16 PFI Grant New Homes Bonus Council Tax inc. WPCC	(33,961) (868) (4,797) (2,487) (75,912)	(33,931) 0 (4,797) (2,000) (76,290)	(15,933) (35,155) 0 (4,797) (2,000) (76,670)	(11,988) (36,515) 0 (4,797)
Revenue Support Grant Business Rates (inc. Section 31 grant) C. Tax Freeze Grant 2015/16 PFI Grant New Homes Bonus Council Tax inc. WPCC Collection Fund – (Surplus)/Deficit	(33,961) (868) (4,797) (2,487) (75,912) 421	(33,931) 0 (4,797) (2,000) (76,290) 0	(15,933) (35,155) 0 (4,797) (2,000) (76,670) 0	(11,988) (36,515) 0 (4,797) (2,000) (77,052) 0
Revenue Support Grant Business Rates (inc. Section 31 grant) C. Tax Freeze Grant 2015/16 PFI Grant New Homes Bonus Council Tax inc. WPCC	(33,961) (868) (4,797) (2,487) (75,912)	(33,931) 0 (4,797) (2,000) (76,290)	(15,933) (35,155) 0 (4,797) (2,000) (76,670)	(11,988) (36,515) 0 (4,797) (2,000)
Revenue Support Grant Business Rates (inc. Section 31 grant) C. Tax Freeze Grant 2015/16 PFI Grant New Homes Bonus Council Tax inc. WPCC Collection Fund – (Surplus)/Deficit TOTAL FUNDING	(33,961) (868) (4,797) (2,487) (75,912) 421	(33,931) 0 (4,797) (2,000) (76,290) 0	(15,933) (35,155) 0 (4,797) (2,000) (76,670) 0	(11,988) (36,515) 0 (4,797) (2,000) (77,052) 0
Revenue Support Grant Business Rates (inc. Section 31 grant) C. Tax Freeze Grant 2015/16 PFI Grant New Homes Bonus Council Tax inc. WPCC Collection Fund – (Surplus)/Deficit	(33,961) (868) (4,797) (2,487) (75,912) 421 (147,739)	(33,931) 0 (4,797) (2,000) (76,290) 0 (141,125)	(15,933) (35,155) 0 (4,797) (2,000) (76,670) 0 (134,555)	(11,988) (36,515) 0 (4,797) (2,000) (77,052) 0 (132,352)
Revenue Support Grant Business Rates (inc. Section 31 grant) C. Tax Freeze Grant 2015/16 PFI Grant New Homes Bonus Council Tax inc. WPCC Collection Fund – (Surplus)/Deficit TOTAL FUNDING	(33,961) (868) (4,797) (2,487) (75,912) 421 (147,739)	(33,931) 0 (4,797) (2,000) (76,290) 0 (141,125)	(15,933) (35,155) 0 (4,797) (2,000) (76,670) 0 (134,555)	(11,988) (36,515) 0 (4,797) (2,000) (77,052) 0 (132,352)
Revenue Support Grant Business Rates (inc. Section 31 grant) C. Tax Freeze Grant 2015/16 PFI Grant New Homes Bonus Council Tax inc. WPCC Collection Fund – (Surplus)/Deficit TOTAL FUNDING GAP excluding Use of Reserves (Cumulative)	(33,961) (868) (4,797) (2,487) (75,912) 421 (147,739) 5,051	(33,931) 0 (4,797) (2,000) (76,290) 0 (141,125) 12,196	(15,933) (35,155) 0 (4,797) (2,000) (76,670) 0 (134,555) 24,041	(11,988) (36,515) 0 (4,797) (2,000) (77,052) 0 (132,352) 32,068
Revenue Support Grant Business Rates (inc. Section 31 grant) C. Tax Freeze Grant 2015/16 PFI Grant New Homes Bonus Council Tax inc. WPCC Collection Fund – (Surplus)/Deficit TOTAL FUNDING GAP excluding Use of Reserves (Cumulative) - Use of Reserves GAP including Use of Reserves (Cumulative)	(33,961) (868) (4,797) (2,487) (75,912) 421 (147,739) 5,051	(33,931) 0 (4,797) (2,000) (76,290) 0 (141,125) 12,196	(15,933) (35,155) 0 (4,797) (2,000) (76,670) 0 (134,555) 24,041	(11,988) (36,515) 0 (4,797) (2,000) (77,052) 0 (132,352) 32,068
Revenue Support Grant Business Rates (inc. Section 31 grant) C. Tax Freeze Grant 2015/16 PFI Grant New Homes Bonus Council Tax inc. WPCC Collection Fund – (Surplus)/Deficit TOTAL FUNDING GAP excluding Use of Reserves (Cumulative) - Use of Reserves	(33,961) (868) (4,797) (2,487) (75,912) 421 (147,739) 5,051 (4,319) (4,319) 732 0	(33,931) 0 (4,797) (2,000) (76,290) 0 (141,125) 12,196 (1,433) (1,433) 10,763 (7,661)	(15,933) (35,155) 0 (4,797) (2,000) (76,670) 0 (134,555) 24,041	(11,988) (36,515) 0 (4,797) (2,000) (77,052) 0 (132,352) 32,068
Revenue Support Grant Business Rates (inc. Section 31 grant) C. Tax Freeze Grant 2015/16 PFI Grant New Homes Bonus Council Tax inc. WPCC Collection Fund – (Surplus)/Deficit TOTAL FUNDING GAP excluding Use of Reserves (Cumulative) - Use of Reserves GAP including Use of Reserves (Cumulative)	(33,961) (868) (4,797) (2,487) (75,912) 421 (147,739) 5,051 (4,319) (4,319) 732 0	(33,931) 0 (4,797) (2,000) (76,290) 0 (141,125) 12,196 (1,433) (1,433)	(15,933) (35,155) 0 (4,797) (2,000) (76,670) 0 (134,555) 24,041 0 24,041	(11,988) (36,515) 0 (4,797) (2,000) (77,052) 0 (132,352) 32,068
Revenue Support Grant Business Rates (inc. Section 31 grant) C. Tax Freeze Grant 2015/16 PFI Grant New Homes Bonus Council Tax inc. WPCC Collection Fund – (Surplus)/Deficit TOTAL FUNDING GAP excluding Use of Reserves (Cumulative) - Use of Reserves GAP including Use of Reserves (Cumulative) - Savings – 2014/15 shortfall	(33,961) (868) (4,797) (2,487) (75,912) 421 (147,739) 5,051 (4,319) (4,319)	(33,931) 0 (4,797) (2,000) (76,290) 0 (141,125) 12,196 (1,433) (1,433) 10,763 (7,661)	(15,933) (35,155) 0 (4,797) (2,000) (76,670) 0 (134,555) 24,041 0 24,041 (13,473)	(11,988) (36,515) 0 (4,797) (2,000) (77,052) 0 (132,352) 32,068 (13,473)

APPENDIX 2

Summary of "Local Government Finance Settlement 2015-16 – Technical Consultation" published by the Department for Communities and Local Government (DCLG) in July 2014

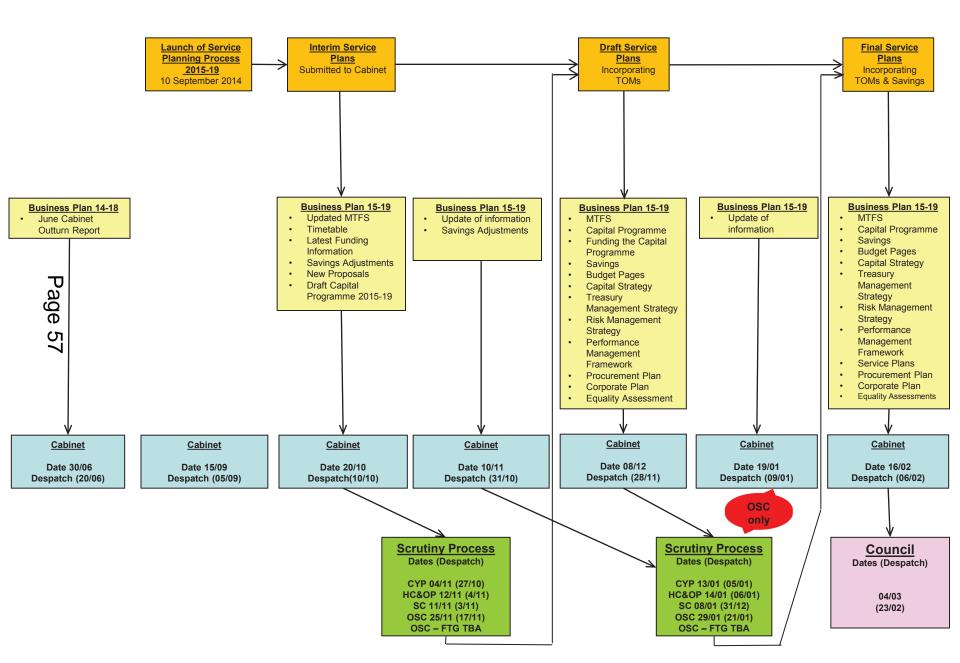
- 1. This consultation seeks views on detailed technical proposals for the local government finance settlement for 2015-16.
- 2. The main areas covered concerns those announced in the Spending Round 2013 for 2015-16 including:-
 - continued compensation for the reduced income from business rates as a result of the 2% cap on the small business rates multiplier announced at Autumn Statement 2013
 - continued protection for authorities which froze council tax in 2014-15
 - continued protection through Efficiency Support Grant for the small number of local authorities with revenue spending power reductions greater than 6.9% in 2014-15
 - increased additional funding for the most rural authorities
- 3. The consultation proposes the following detailed changes:-
 - Compensation for the 2% cap on the small business multiplier announced at the 2013 Autumn Statement to continue in 2015-16, calculated on the basis of the reduction to estimated retained income, as in 2014-15
 - Council tax freeze grant for 2014-15 to be rolled in and combined with the 2013-14 grant in a single element (in line with previous commitments to authorities which freeze council tax)
 - Efficiency Support Grant for 2014-15 to be rolled in subject to satisfactory performance, as announced at the 2014-15 settlement
 - 2014-15 Rural Services Delivery Grant (£2m) to be rolled into the settlement and combined with the existing rural funding element
 - Adjustment to funding for authorities which have fallen below the threshold for participation in the Carbon Reduction Commitment Energy Efficiency Scheme, to take account of the loss in tax revenue to the Treasury, as previously consulted on in summer 2013
 - 4. The DCLG have provided exemplifications setting out the financial effect of these changes on each authority.
 - 5. The DCLG have indicated that they will consult later in the year on other aspects of future local government funding, including in particular the new burdens funding for the administrative changes required by the localisation of council tax support. The Department for Health will also be formally consulting in parallel on the development of the formula for funding deferred payments for adult social care and assessment for the cap on payment for care, following the Care Act 2014.

- 6. The DCLG have confirmed that "the provisional settlement for 2015-16 will be issued for consultation in the usual manner at the end of 2014. We will consult on proposals for the 2016-17 settlement in the light of the Budget and Spending Review."
- The financial effects on Merton of the proposals are estimated to result in a reduction in funding of £74,000, arising from a Carbon Reduction Commitment Adjustment of £68,000 and a £6,000 reduction in Council Tax Freeze Grant for 2014/15.
- 8. The consultation ran for ten weeks from 22 July 2014 25 September 2014.

APPENDIX 3

					1
TOTAL SAVINGS REQUIRED ALLOCATED TO DEPARMENTS	Balance of 2014/15 Savings	New Savings	Income Targets	Total	
	£000	£000	£000	£000	
Corporate Services	1,872	3,148	376	5,396	
Children, Schools and Families	2,356	2,367	220	4,943	
Environment and Regeneration	5,888	4,508	1,452	11,848	
Community and Housing	3,457	5,544	880	9,881	
Total Savings	13,573	15,567	2,928	32,068	
Cumulative	13,573	29,140	32,068		
	2015/16	2016/17	2017/18	2018/19	
BALANCE OF 2014/15 SAVINGS	£000	£000	£000	£000	Total £000
Corporate Services	0	1,100	772	0	1,872
Children, Schools and Families	0	1,552	804	0	2,356
Environment and Regeneration	0	3,261	2,627	0	5,888
Community and Housing	0	1,848	1,609	0	· · ·
Total Savings	0	7,761	5,812	0	
Cumulative	0	7,761	13,573	13,573	
					•
NEW SAVINGS TARGETS 2015/16	2015/16	2016/17	2017/18		1 I otal £000
	£000	£000	£000		
Corporate Services	0	492	1,309		, i
Children, Schools and Families	0	370	985	,	
Environment and Regeneration	0	705	1,876	1,927	4,508
Community and Housing	0	867	2,307	2,370	5,544
Total Savings	0	2,434	6,477	6,656	15,567
Cumulative	0	2,434	8,911	15,567	
INDICATIVE INCOME TARGETS ALLOCATED	2015/16	2016/17	2017/18		Total £000
TO DEPARMENTS	£000	£000	£000	£000	
Corporate Services	94 55	94 55	94 55	94	
Children, Schools & Families Environment & Regeneration	55	55	55	55	
Community & Housing	363 220	363 220	363 220	363 220	
Total Income	732	732	732	732	
Cumulative	732	1,464	2,196		
		.,	_,	_,	
TARGETS ALLOCATED TO DEPARMENTS TO	2015/16	2016/17	2017/18	2018/19	
BE MET FROM SAVINGS AND INCOME	£000	£000	£000		
Corporate Services	94	1,686	2,175		
Children, Schools & Families	55	1,977	1,844		
Environment & Regeneration	363	4,329	4,866		
Community & Housing	220	2,935	4,136		
Total Income Cumulative	732	10,927	13,021	7,388	
CUMULATIVE	732	11,659	24,680	32,068	

BUSINESS PLANNING TIMETABLE - BUSINESS PLAN 2015-19 APPENDIX 4



Proposed Summary Capital Programme 2014-19 and Indicative Programme to 2023/24

Proposed Summary Capital Programme 2014-19 and Indicative Programme to 2023/24											
Merton	Updated Budget 14/15	Updated Budget 15/16	Updated Budget 16/17	Updated Budget 17/18	Proposed Budget 18/19	Indicative Budget 19/20	Indicative Budget 20/21	Indicatived Budget 21/22	Indicatived Budget 22/23	Indicative Budget 23/24	
Total Corporate Services	6,013,500	5,000,550	3,862,000	2,806,000	2,757,000	1,500,000	1,760,000	1,645,000	1,435,000	1,450,000	
Total Community and Housing	2,817,720	1,229,000	1,334,000	340,000	340,000	340,000	340,000	340,000	340,000	340,000	
Total Children, Schools and Families	27,790,560	15,620,020	23,789,140	20,874,360	20,103,800	3,265,600	7,246,800	5,059,580	658,800	658,800	
Total Environment and Regeneration	13,095,490	26,166,780	8,334,500	4,500,500	6,378,500	4,873,000	4,654,000	4,654,000	4,654,000	4,654,000	
	49,717,270	48,016,350	37,319,640	28,520,860	29,579,300	9,978,600	14,000,800	11,698,580	7,087,800	7,102,800	

Vierton	Updated Budget 14/15	Updated Budget 15/16	Updated Budget 16/17	Updated Budget 17/18	Proposed Budget 18/19	Indicative Budget 19/20	Indicative Budget 20/21	Indicatived Budget 21/22	Indicatived Budget 22/23	Indicative Budget 23/24
Fotal Corporate Budgets	1,782,500	2,007,000	1,000,000	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Fotal Buisness Improvement	1,293,840	1,496,000	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Total Corporate Governance	12,510	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
btal Resources	333,450	228,250	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
otal Information Technology	1,180,280	584,000	1,862,000	1,806,000	1,007,000	575,000	860,000	770,000	560,000	575,000
otal Facilities Management	1,410,920	685,300	1,000,000	1,000,000	1,750,000	925,000	900,000	875,000	875,000	875,000
otal Corporate Services	6,013,500	5,000,550	3,862,000	2,806,000	2,757,000	1,500,000	1,760,000	1,645,000	1,435,000	1,450,000
Community and Housing										
Fotal Adult Social Care	140,980	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Fotal Housing	2,676,740	879,000	784,000	340,000	340,000	340,000	340,000	340,000	340,000	340,000
Fotal Libraries	0	350,000	550,000	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Fotal Community and Housing	2,817,720	1,229,000	1,334,000	340,000	340,000	340,000	340,000	340,000	340,000	340,000
Children, Schools and Families										
Fotal Primary School Expansions	24,666,420	10,370,420	3,792,000	3,848,780	2,575,000	1,600,000	0	0	0	0
Fotal Secondary School Expansions	275,000	1,475,000	14,395,000	11,500,000	13,954,270	0	6,000,000	4,008,000	0	0
Fotal SEN	889,800	2,952,140	3,000,000	3,000,000	850,000	850,000	0	0	0	0
Fotal Other	1,959,340	822,460	2,602,140	2,525,580	2,724,530	815,600	1,246,800	1,051,580	658,800	658,800
Fotal Children, Schools and Families	27,790,560	15,620,020	23,789,140	20,874,360	20,103,800	3,265,600	7,246,800	5,059,580	658,800	658,800

Appendix 5a

Proposed Summary Capital Programme 2	2014-19 and I	ndicative Pro	ogramme to 2	2023/24 Con	tinued					Appendix 5
Merton	Updated Budget 14/15	Updated Budget 15/16	Updated Budget 16/17	Updated Budget 17/18	Proposed Budget 18/19	Indicative Budget 19/20	Indicative Budget 20/21	Indicatived Budget 21/22	Indicatived Budget 22/23	Indicative Budget 23/2
Environment and Regeneration										
Total Footways Planned Works	1,000,000	1,000,000	1,000,000	1,000,000	1,000,000	1,000,000	1,000,000	1,000,000	1,000,000	1,000,00
Total Greenspaces	966,200	307,780	425,000	250,000	350,000	350,000	350,000	350,000	350,000	350,0
Total Highways General Planned Works	747,390	412,000	419,000	419,000	419,000	419,000	419,000	419,000	419,000	419,0
Total Highways Planned Road Works	1,783,100	1,500,000	1,500,000	1,500,000	1,500,000	1,500,000	1,500,000	1,500,000	1,500,000	1,500,0
Total Leisure Centres	1,609,290	10,300,000	300,000	300,000	1,800,000	300,000	300,000	300,000	300,000	300,0
Total Other E&R	114,340	300,000	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Total On and Off Street Parking	42,910	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Total Regeneration Partnerships	2,493,410	4,538,000	1,922,000	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Total Plans and Projects	130,000	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Total Street Lighting	410,000	200,000	462,000	290,000	509,000	509,000	290,000	290,000	290,000	290,0
Total Street Scene	375,190	315,000	60,000	60,000	100,000	100,000	100,000	100,000	100,000	100,0
Total Transport for London	2,326,350	1,310,000	1,271,000	0	0	0	0	0	0	
otal Traffic and Parking Management	173,230	135,000	150,000	156,000	175,000	175,000	175,000	175,000	175,000	175,0
otal Transport and Plant	678,680	5,500,000	500,000	500,000	500,000	500,000	500,000	500,000	500,000	500,0
tal Safer Merton - CCTV & ASB	0	300,000	300,000	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Total Environmental Health	30,000	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Total Waste Operations	215,400	49,000	25,500	25,500	25,500	20,000	20,000	20,000	20,000	20,0
Total Environment and Regeneration	13,095,490	26,166,780	8,334,500	4,500,500	6,378,500	4,873,000	4,654,000	4,654,000	4,654,000	4,654,00

Corporate Services	Updated Budget 14/15	Updated Budget 15/16	Updated Budget 16/17	Updated Budget 17/18	Proposed Budget 18/19	Indicative Budget 19/20	Indicative Budget 20/21	Indicatived Budget 21/22	Indicatived Budget 22/23	Indicative Budget 23/24
Corporate Budgets										
Acquisitions Budget	1,042,340	500,000	500,000	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Transformation Budgets	240,160	507,000	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Capital Bidding Fund	500,000	1,000,000	500,000	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Total Corporate Budgets	1,782,500	2,007,000	1,000,000	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Business Improvements										
Replace doc management system	300,000	440,000	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Customer Contact Programme	300,000	485,000	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Data Labling	293,840	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Replacement SC System	400,000	571,000	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
tal Buisness Improvement	1,293,840	1,496,000	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Sorporate Governance										
Pegal Case Management	12,510	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
tal Corporate Governance	12,510	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Resources										
Improving Information Systems	333,450	228,250	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Total Resources	333,450	228,250	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Information Technology										
Disaster recovery	1,710	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Planned Replacement Programme	877,070	299,000	1,412,000	1,686,000	957,000	575,000	860,000	770,000	560,000	575,000
ITSD Enhancements	35,000	85,000	250,000	120,000	50,000	0	0	0	0	0
Multi-Functioning Device (MFD)	200,000	200,000	200,000	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Room and Space Management	66,500	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Total Information Technology	1,180,280	584,000	1,862,000	1,806,000	1,007,000	575,000	860,000	770,000	560,000	575,000

Proposed Detailed Capital Programme 2014-19 and Indicative Programme to 2023/24 Continued......

Ар	pen	dix	5b

Corporate Services	Updated Budget 14/15	Updated Budget 15/16	Updated Budget 16/17	Updated Budget 17/18	Proposed Budget 18/19	Indicative Budget 19/20	Indicative Budget 20/21	Indicatived Budget 21/22	Indicatived Budget 22/23	Indicative Budget 23/24
Facilities Management										
Civic Centre refurbishment	100,000	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Invest to Save Schemes	500,000	300,300	300,000	300,000	300,000	300,000	300,000	300,000	300,000	300,000
Water Safety Works	0	0	150,000	150,000	100,000	75,000	50,000	25,000	25,000	25,000
Asbestos Safety Works	0	0	250,000	250,000	250,000	250,000	250,000	250,000	250,000	250,000
Capital Works - Facilities	200,000	200,000	300,000	300,000	300,000	300,000	300,000	300,000	300,000	300,000
Civic Centre Passenger Lifts	465,000	185,000	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Civic Centre Boilers	0	0	0	0	300,000	0	0	0	0	0
Data Centre Support Equipment	0	0	0	0	300,000	0	0	0	0	0
Civic Centre Staff Entrance Improvements	0	0	0	0	200,000	0	0	0	0	0
Civic Centre Windows	145,920	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Total Facilities Management	1,410,920	685,300	1,000,000	1,000,000	1,750,000	925,000	900,000	875,000	875,000	875,000
TOTAL	6,013,500	5,000,550	3,862,000	2,806,000	2,757,000	1,500,000	1,760,000	1,645,000	1,435,000	1,450,000

Page 61

Community and Housing	Updated Budget 14/15	Updated Budget 15/16	Updated Budget 16/17	Updated Budget 17/18	Proposed Budget 18/19	Indicative Budget 19/20	Indicative Budget 20/21	Indicatived Budget 21/22	Indicatived Budget 22/23	Indicative Budget 23/24
Adult Social Care										
Laptops for Other Staff	61,880	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	C
CareFirst report Development	14,000	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	C
Excel Add-Ins	3,000	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	C
Captive E-Learning CareFirst	8,350	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	C
Merton Information Portal	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Adult Social care Collections	10,000	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	C
Telehealth	43,750	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	C
Contingency	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	(
Replacement SC System	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	C
tal Adult Social Care	140,980	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
ousing										
Birches Close	10,000	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	C
Wilton Road	489,240	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	C
191-193 Western Road	0	115,000	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	C
Western Road *	760,000	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	(
Disabled Facilities Grant	1,345,470	724,000	724,000	280,000	280,000	280,000	280,000	280,000	280,000	280,000
Universal Coldbusters	19,610	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Small Repairs Grant	52,420	40,000	60,000	60,000	60,000	60,000	60,000	60,000	60,000	60,000
Total Housing	2,676,740	879,000	784,000	340,000	340,000	340,000	340,000	340,000	340,000	340,000
Libraries										
Relocation of Colliers Wood Library	0	0	550,000	0	0	0	0	0	0	(
Library Self Service	0	350,000	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	(
Total Libraries	0	350,000	550,000	0	0	0	0	0	0	(
TOTAL	2,817,720	1,229,000	1,334,000	340,000	340,000	340,000	340,000	340,000	340,000	340,000

	Updated	Updated	Updated	Updated	Proposed	Indicative	Indicative	Indicatived	Indicatived	Indicative
Children, Schools and Families	Budget	Budget	Budget	Budget	Budget	Budget	Budget	Budget	Budget	Budget 23/24
Primary School Expansions	14/15	15/16	16/17	17/18	18/19	19/20	20/21	21/22	22/23	
All Saints/ South Wim YCC exp	9,250	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
· · · · ·	9,230	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Aragon expansion	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Benedict expansion	2,051,770	0	0	0	0	0	0			0
Cranmer expansion	2,051,770	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Cricket Grn Exp-Chapel Orchard	J	Ű	- C		0		0			0
Dundonald expansion	981,790	4,025,070	1,117,000	0	Ű	0		0	0	0
Gorringe Park expansion	9,620	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Hillcross School Expansion	3,492,490		0	0	0	0	0	0		0
Hollymount Permanent Expansion	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Holy Trinity Expansion	61,000	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Joseph Hood Permanent Expansn	219,830	0	0	0	0	0	0			0
Liberty expansion	2,620	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		0
Merton Abbey	3,452,300	1,058,460	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Dupil Growth - Unallocated	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
elham School Expansion	3,200,000	2,315,560	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
plar Permanent Expansion	3,450,260	410,730	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
A Mary's expansion	2,946,040	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Singlegate expansion	4,291,090	1,117,740	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
William Morris PCP	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Wimbledon Chase DCSF grant	68,980	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Wimbledon Park expansion	429,380	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
22 FE School Expansion	0	95,000	2,575,000	2,075,000	0	0	0	0	0	0
23 FE School Expansion	0	0	100,000	555,000	2,575,000	1,600,000	0	0	0	0
24 FE School Expansion	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
25 FE School Expansion	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
26 FE School Expansion	0	0	0	618,780	0	0	0	0	0	0
27 FE School Expansion	0	0	0	300,000	0	0	0	0	0	0
28 FE School Expansion	0	0	0	300,000	0	0	0	0	0	0
29 FE School Expansion	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Primary Expansion Contingency	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Total Primary School Expansions	24,666,420	10,370,420	3,792,000	3,848,780	2,575,000	1,600,000	0	0	0	0

	Updated Budget	Updated Budget	Updated Budget	Updated Budget	Proposed Budget	Indicative Budget	Indicative Budget	Indicatived Budget	Indicatived Budget	Indicative Budget 23/24
Children, Schools and Families	14/15	15/16	16/17	17/18	18/19	19/20	20/21	21/22	22/23	Budget 23/24
Scheme 1 Phased Extra 4fe	50,000	150,000	2,800,000	0	3,677,560	0	0	0	0	(
Scheme 2 Phased Extra 4fe	50,000	150,000	2,800,000	0	2,270,120	0	0	0	0	(
Scheme 3 Phased Extra 4fe reduced to 2fe	50,000	150,000	2,800,000	0	0	0	0	0	0	(
Scheme 5 Phased Extra 2fe	0	0	95,000	1,500,000	1,527,640	0	0	0	0	(
Scheme 6 Phased Extra 2fe	25,000	25,000	1,900,000	3,000,000	2,000,000	0	0	0	0	
Scheme 7 Phased Extra 1fe reduced to 0 fe	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	(
Scheme 8 Phased Extra 1fe reduced to 0 fe	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Scheme 9 Phased Extra 2fe reduced to 0 fe	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	(
Scheme 4 New School Extra 6fe	100,000	1,000,000	4,000,000	7,000,000	4,478,950	0	6,000,000	4,008,000	0	(
Secondary School Expansions	275,000	1,475,000	14,395,000	11,500,000	13,954,270	0	6,000,000	4,008,000	0	(
D icket Green	50,050	100,000	1,500,000	1,500,000	0	0	0	0	0	(
D Brimary school autism unit	320,000	630,000	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	(
D Perseid	479,750	962,140	0	0	850,000	850,000	0	0	0	(
S) Perseid - Further 28 Places Primary	0	100,000	1,500,000	1,500,000	0	0	0	0	0	(
Secondary School Autism Unit	40,000	1,160,000	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	(
Total SEN	889,800	2,952,140	3,000,000	3,000,000	850,000	850,000	0	0	0	(
Other										
Inflation Contingency	0	172,460	1,952,140	1,875,580	2,074,530	165,600	596,800	401,580	8,800	8,800
Garden PCP	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	(
Devolved Formula Capital	439,640	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	(
Schools Access Initiative Inc	850	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	(
Schs Cap Maint & Accessibility	686,170	650,000	650,000	650,000	650,000	650,000	650,000	650,000	650,000	650,000
Merton Pk- Entrance adaptation	630	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	(
Youth&Comm centres reprovision	17,390	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	(
Raynes Park Sports Pavilion	4,770	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	(
Free School Meals	437,090	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	(
Schools Equipment Loans	372,800	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Total Other	1,959,340	822,460	2,602,140	2,525,580	2,724,530	815,600	1,246,800	1,051,580	658,800	658,800
TOTAL	27,790.560	15,620,020	23,789,140	20,874,360	20,103,800	3,265,600	7,246,800	5,059,580	658,800	658,800

Environment and Regeneration	Updated Budget 14/15	Updated Budget 15/16	Updated Budget 16/17	Updated Budget 17/18	Proposed Budget 18/19	Indicative Budget 19/20	Indicative Budget 20/21	Indicatived Budget 21/22	Indicatived Budget 22/23	Indicative Budget 23/24
Footways Planned Works										
Repairs to Footways	1,000,000	1,000,000	1,000,000	1,000,000	1,000,000	1,000,000	1,000,000	1,000,000	1,000,000	1,000,000
B517 Enhancement to Footway	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
B499ab Imprve Holborn Way link	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
B660 Raynes Park Public Real Imps	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
B569a&b Belgrave Walk fencing	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
B500 7-13 Church Rd footway	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Total Footways Planned Works	1,000,000	1,000,000	1,000,000	1,000,000	1,000,000	1,000,000	1,000,000	1,000,000	1,000,000	1,000,000
Greenspaces										
Beach Volleyball Courts	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
🄁 y Space Pollards Hill - S106	5,000	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Barks Investment	216,000	216,000	391,000	216,000	322,500	350,000	350,000	350,000	350,000	350,000
Parks Bins - Finance Lease	34,000	34,000	34,000	34,000	27,500	0	0	0	0	0
Raynes Park Cricket Slips	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Sherwood Rec - Play Area	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
King George Rec Play Area	9,990	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Lewis Road Rec Alt Play Facility	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Tamworth Rec Interactive Water Play	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Edenvale Open Space Goal Mouth Surfacing	4,420	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Sir Joseph Hood Crazy Golf	4,670	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Wimbledon Park Crazy Golf	30,000	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
All Saints Play Area	2,970	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Nelson Gardens Community Space	14,700	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Mostyn Gardens Outdoor Gym	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Mostyn Gardens Outdoor Gym	9,570	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
WallRep ChrchLn& JohnInnes Pks	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
B487 Landscape Ravensbury Park	870	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
B649 Rvaensbury - Railings and Path	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Environment and Regeneration	Updated Budget 14/15	Updated Budget 15/16	Updated Budget 16/17	Updated Budget 17/18	Proposed Budget 18/19	Indicative Budget 19/20	Indicative Budget 20/21	Indicatived Budget 21/22	Indicatived Budget 22/23	Indicative Budget 23/24
B619 Ravensbury Park entrance	5,000	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
S106 South Park Gardens B346	15,170	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
B488 Landscape Dundonald Rec G	12,000	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
B617a-c Wimbledon Park upgrade	9,430	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
B486 Lndscp Ctnhm Pk Hlnd Gdns	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Repairs to Water Wheel (B531)	2,490	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Repairs to Water Wheel (B531)	11,230	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Repairs to Water Wheel (B531)	5,000	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
B595 Colliers Wd Rec-play area	6,470	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Rowan Rd Rec (B525)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Joseph Hood Playground (B524)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
0621 Joseph Hood Rec	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
627a&b Cottnhm Prk-play area	2,960	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
🕰 21 - Morden Park	0	29,780	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
B596a&b,B625a-c Crckt Grn Area	21,000	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
B626a-c Cottnhm Prk&Hollnd Gdn	0	28,000	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Merton & Sutton Cemetery Board	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
B651 South Park Gardens Pavil	17,000	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
B647 John Innes Park Improvmnt	2,000	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
B650 Rowan Road Park Improvmnt	3,060	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Marathon Trust BMX Track	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
New Scheme- Figges Marsh Changing Room	100,000	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Environment and Regeneration	Updated Budget	Updated Budget	Updated Budget	Updated Budget	Proposed Budget	Indicative Budget	Indicative Budget	Indicatived Budget	Indicatived Budget	Indicative Budget 23/24
	14/15	15/16	16/17	17/18	18/19	19/20	20/21	21/22	22/23	Duuget 25/24
Tamworth Paddling Pool	160,000	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	C
Mitcham Common Conservators	100,000	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	C
Living Wandle Ravensbury Park	76,200									
GLL Football	25,000									
Outdoor Gyms	60,000									
Total Greenspaces	966,200	307,780	425,000	250,000	350,000	350,000	350,000	350,000	350,000	350,000
Highways General Planned Works										
Surface Water Drainage	62,070	62,000	69,000	69,000	69,000	69,000	69,000	69,000	69,000	69,000
Highways bridges & structures	370,000	260,000	260,000	260,000	260,000	260,000	260,000	260,000	260,000	260,00
Maintain AntiSkid and Coloured	90,000	90,000	90,000	90,000	90,000	90,000	90,000	90,000	90,000	90,000
B340MOSS rpt (land Rutlish Rd)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	(
97/8 Lombard Rd Improvements	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	(
Biver Wandle Footbridge	43,320	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	(
453 Haydons Road	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	(
₩w Traffic Schemes	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	(
B638d/e Sustainable Transport	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	(
B646a Lombard Industrial Estat	48,070	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	(
B646b 7 Abbey Road	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	(
B639a Fair Green	42,600	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	(
B642 Streatham Rd	4,140	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	(
B671 Victoria Road	30,280	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	(
B674a-d Phase 1 Lambton Rd	31,910	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	(
B673a-c Phase 2 Lambton Rd	25,000	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	(
Total Highways General Planned Works	747,390	412,000	419,000	419,000	419,000	419,000	419,000	419,000	419,000	419,000
Highways Planned Road Works										
Borough Roads Maintenance	1,500,000	1,500,000	1,500,000	1,500,000	1,500,000	1,500,000	1,500,000	1,500,000	1,500,000	1,500,000
Homezones	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	(
Severe Weather Maintenance	283,100	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	(
Total Highways Planned Road Works	1,783,100	1,500,000	1,500,000	1,500,000	1,500,000	1,500,000	1,500,000	1,500,000	1,500,000	1,500,000

Environment and Regeneration	Updated Budget 14/15	Updated Budget 15/16	Updated Budget 16/17	Updated Budget 17/18	Proposed Budget 18/19	Indicative Budget 19/20	Indicative Budget 20/21	Indicatived Budget 21/22	Indicatived Budget 22/23	Indicative Budget 23/24
Leisure Centres										
Leisure Centre Plant & Machine	280,960	300,000	300,000	300,000	300,000	300,000	300,000	300,000	300,000	300,000
Morden Park Pool	1,000,000	10,000,000	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Wimbledon Park Watersport Centre	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Multi use Games Area at Canons	215,000	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
St Marks Academy Flood Lights	93,330	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Public Halls	20,000	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Wimbledon Park Lake De-Silting	0	0	0	0	1,500,000	0	0	0	0	0
Total Leisure Centres	1,609,290	10,300,000	300,000	300,000	1,800,000	300,000	300,000	300,000	300,000	300,000
Other E&R										
Vestry Hall	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
imbledon Library Flat	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
ig Lottery Play Areas	27,160	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
iests House و	0	300,000	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Mobile Working Initiative	65,500	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
B551 B553 Mitcham schemes	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
B502/3 Going for Gold Actn Pln	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
WCA investment	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Wimbledon Park Community Assn	21,680	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Merton Energy Loan Fund	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Garth Rd Workshop	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Garage for Mayors Car	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Invest to Save	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Wimbledon Scout Group	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Total Other E&R	114,340	300,000	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Append	dix 5b
--------	--------

Environment and Regeneration	Updated Budget	Updated Budget	Updated Budget	Updated Budget	Proposed Budget	Indicative Budget	Indicative Budget	Indicatived Budget	Indicatived Budget	Indicative Budget 23/24
	14/15	15/16	16/17	17/18	18/19	19/20	20/21	21/22	22/23	Duuget 23/24
On and Off Street Parking		-								
Review & extension of CPZ W6	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
B548 Obstructive Pkg Grove Rd	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
B578 Marton Park CPZ (MP1)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
B579 Upper Greeb West	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Improved parking- shop parades	42,910	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Total On and Off Street Parking	42,910	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Regeneration Partnerships										
Industrial Estate Investment	0	750,000	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Colliers Wd- Regeneration Fund	1,336,420	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Mitcham - Outer London Fund	78,660	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Mitcham Major schemes	200,000	1,800,000	885,000	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Restoration of South Park Gdns	129,890	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
€ ct106 Bottleneck Skills Grnt	14,070	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
8678 Commonside East	55,010	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
€585 Economic Developmnt Strat	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
306 Wim broadwy CA	46,480	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
B611 - Comm Facilities in WTC	30,000	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Town Centre Investment	0	1,688,000	1,037,000	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Mitcham Town Centre Improvements	401,630	300,000	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Colliers Wood Town Centre Improvements	90,000	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
B550 Mitcham means Business	38,900	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
S106 Queensmere Road B429	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
B672a-f Connecting Colliers Wood	72,350	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Total Regeneration Partnerships	2,493,410	4,538,000	1,922,000	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Plans and Projects										
Low Carbon Zone	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Climate Change Initiatives	70,000	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Climate Change Initiatives	60,000	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Total Plans and Projects	130,000	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

27,600

Biking Borough Project

Biking Borough Programme

Environment and Regeneration	Updated Budget 14/15	Updated Budget 15/16	Updated Budget 16/17	Updated Budget 17/18	Proposed Budget 18/19	Indicative Budget 19/20	Indicative Budget 20/21	Indicatived Budget 21/22	Indicatived Budget 22/23	Indicative Budget 23/24
Street Lighting										
Street Lighting Replacement Pr	410,000	200,000	462,000	290,000	509,000	509,000	290,000	290,000	290,000	290,000
Total Street Lighting	410,000	200,000	462,000	290,000	509,000	509,000	290,000	290,000	290,000	290,000
Street Scene										
Improve markings & road signs	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Street scene enhancements	250,000	250,000	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
B591b Shop Front Improvement	42,510	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
B591a Street Scene Improvement	17,680	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Street Tree Programme	65,000	65,000	60,000	60,000	100,000	100,000	100,000	100,000	100,000	100,000
Raynes Park Street Scene	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Total Street Scene	375,190	315,000	60,000	60,000	100,000	100,000	100,000	100,000	100,000	100,000
Pransport for London										
ec Vehic/Scooter Infrastruct	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Hrategic corridor Mitcham	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Kingston/Hartfield Rd StratCor	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Accesibility Programme	120,000	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Cycle access/parking	184,000	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Morden Town Centre	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Victoria Rd Bus Access Impr	18,400	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Poulter Park (Wandle Trail)	22,000	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Casualty Reduction & Schools	184,000	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
School & Road Safety Campaigns	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Bikeability cycle training Pro	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Mobility Scooter Training	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Unallocated	0	1,310,000	1,271,000	0	0	0	0	0	0	C
TFL Slippage - Corridors&Neigh	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	C
TFL Projected Slippage	319,010	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	C

Environment and Regeneration	Updated Budget 14/15	Updated Budget 15/16	Updated Budget 16/17	Updated Budget 17/18	Proposed Budget 18/19	Indicative Budget 19/20	Indicative Budget 20/21	Indicatived Budget 21/22	Indicatived Budget 22/23	Indicative Budget 23/24
Borough Support - Training	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
BCP Cycle Parking	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Car Clubs	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Car Clubs Expansion	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Cycle Improvements	90,000	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Developing the Tram	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Willow Lane Industrial Estate	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Motorcycles in Bus Lanes	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Merton HS Victory to Norman	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Central Rd Farm to Green	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
London Rd Mitcham to Pitcairn	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
₩illow Lane Bridge	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
/im TC Accessibility & Streets	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Raydons Road	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Gentral Road	360,000	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
London Rd Morden Rd to Crckt Green	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Green Lane Share Path	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Bewley Bridge	25,540	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
The Broadway-Russell to Merton Rd	115,000	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Bus Stop Compliance	128,800	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Coombe Lane	90,000	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
London Rd Lower Green to Crkt Grn	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Morden Rd Kingston Rd to High Path	61,000	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Mitcham Town Centre	290,000	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
A298/A238 Strategic Corridor	291,000	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Total Transport for London	2,326,350	1,310,000	1,271,000	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Environment and Regeneration	Updated Budget 14/15	Updated Budget 15/16	Updated Budget 16/17	Updated Budget 17/18	Proposed Budget 18/19	Indicative Budget 19/20	Indicative Budget 20/21	Indicatived Budget 21/22	Indicatived Budget 22/23	Indicative Budget 23/24
Traffic and Parking Management										
B583 Wandle Road Area 20mph	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
B584 Eastfield Area 20mph zone	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Area Traffic calming measures	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Minor traffic/danger reduction	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Traffic surveys & Safety Measu	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Wimbledon Area Traffic Study	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
High Path Area(Option 1 + 3)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Parkway Area (20 mph scheme)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Pelham Road Area 20mph scheme	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
LBPN Design Costs	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Fraffic Schemes	135,730	135,000	150,000	156,000	175,000	175,000	175,000	175,000	175,000	175,000
Replace Parking Phone System	37,500	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Total Traffic and Parking Management	173,230	135,000	150,000	156,000	175,000	175,000	175,000	175,000	175,000	175,000
Transport and Plant										
Replacement of Fleet Vehicles	590,000	500,000	500,000	500,000	500,000	500,000	500,000	500,000	500,000	500,000
Network Rail	9,400	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
B494 BSA Imp 12261/12263	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Shared Space	20,000	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
B573 Business Area Imprvt Prog	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
B574 Town Centre Transport Imp	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
B544 Wimbledon Station Access	11,790	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
B603 Improvements Coome Lane	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
B609 Wim Town Centre trans imp	5,000	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
B610 Wim Town Centre trans imp	42,490	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
B612 Safety & transport imprv	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Transportation Enhancements	0	5,000,000	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Total Transport and Plant	678,680	5,500,000	500,000	500,000	500,000	500,000	500,000	500,000	500,000	500,000

Environment and Regeneration	Updated Budget 14/15	Updated Budget 15/16	Updated Budget 16/17	Updated Budget 17/18	Proposed Budget 18/19	Indicative Budget 19/20	Indicative Budget 20/21	Indicatived Budget 21/22	Indicatived Budget 22/23	Indicative Budget 23/24
Safer Merton - CCTV & ASB										
CCTV (match funding)	0	300,000	300,000	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Total Safer Merton - CCTV & ASB	0	300,000	300,000	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Environmental Health										
Disabled Facilities Grant DCLG	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Disabled Facilities Grant LBM	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Small Repairs Grant	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Dev and Licensing of PH framework	30,000	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Total Environmental Health	30,000	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Waste Operations										
Alley Gating Scheme - Fly Tip	20,000	20,000	20,000	20,000	20,000	20,000	20,000	20,000	20,000	20,000
Re-use/recycling Site Maintena	29,000	23,500	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Vaste Bins - Finance Lease	5,500	5,500	5,500	5,500	5,500	0	0	0	0	0
Waste Phase B - Replace RCVs	30,900	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
S Vehicle Tracking	130,000	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Kitchen Waste WRAP	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Kitchen waste container replce	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Total Waste Operations	215,400	49,000	25,500	25,500	25,500	20,000	20,000	20,000	20,000	20,000
TOTAL	13,095,490	26,166,780	8,334,500	4,500,500	6,378,500	4,873,000	4,654,000	4,654,000	4,654,000	4,654,000

Movement from Current to Proposed Summary Capital Programme 2014-19 and Indicative Programme to 2023/24

Appendix 5	бС
------------	----

Merton	Updated Budget 14/15	Updated Budget 15/16	Updated Budget 16/17	Updated Budget 17/18	Proposed Budget 18/19	Indicative Budget 19/20	Indicative Budget 20/21	Indicatived Budget 21/22	Indicatived Budget 22/23	Indicative Budget 23/24
Total Corporate Services	0	0	0	0	972,000	0	0	0	0	0
Total Community and Housing	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Total Children, Schools and Families	0	322,460	1,702,140	(524,420)	(7,474,680)	(2,984,400)	646,800	301,580	(3,261,630)	58,800
Total Environment and Regeneration	0	300,000	0	0	1,309,000	(217,000)	(191,000)	(191,000)	(191,000)	(191,000)
	0	622,460	1,702,140	(524,420)	(5,193,680)	(3,201,400)	455,800	110,580	(3,452,630)	(132,200)

Merton	Updated Budget 14/15	Updated Budget 15/16	Updated Budget 16/17	Updated Budget 17/18	Proposed Budget 18/19	Indicative Budget 19/20	Indicative Budget 20/21	Indicatived Budget 21/22	Indicatived Budget 22/23	Indicative Budget 23/24
Total Corporate Budgets	0	0	0			0	0	0		
Total Buisness Improvement	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Total Corporate Governance	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Total Resources Total Information Technology	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	0	0	0	0	172,000	0	0	0	0	0
Total Facilities Management	0	0	0	0	800,000	0	0	0	0	0
Total Corporate Services	0	0	0	0	972,000	0	0	0	0	0
Community and Housing										
Total Adult Social Care	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Total Housing	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Total Libraries	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Total Community and Housing	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Children, Schools and Families										
Total Primary School Expansions	0	0	(200,000)	(3,250,000)	(3,200,000)	(3,200,000)	0	0	0	0
Total Secondary School Expansions	0	0	(100,000)	(2,200,000)	(6,399,210)	0	0	(150,000)	(3,320,430)	0
Total SEN	0	100,000	0	3,000,000	0	0	0	0	0	0
Total Other	0	222,460	2,002,140	1,925,580	2,124,530	215,600	646,800	451,580	58,800	58,800
Total Children, Schools and Families	0	322,460	1,702,140	(524,420)	(7,474,680)	(2,984,400)	646,800	301,580	(3,261,630)	58,800
			L							

Merton	Updated Budget 14/15	Updated Budget 15/16	Updated Budget 16/17	Updated Budget 17/18	Proposed Budget 18/19	Indicative Budget 19/20	Indicative Budget 20/21	Indicatived Budget 21/22	Indicatived Budget 22/23	Indicative Budget 23/24
Environment and Regeneration										
Total Footways Planned Works	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Total Greenspaces	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Total Highways General Planned Works	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Total Highways Planned Road Works	0	0	0	0	(100,000)	(100,000)	(100,000)	(100,000)	(100,000)	(100,000)
Total Leisure Centres	0	0	0	0	1,500,000	0	0	0	0	0
Total Other E&R	0	300,000	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Total On and Off Street Parking	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Total Regeneration Partnerships	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Total Plans and Projects	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Total Street Lighting	0	0	0	0	0	(26,000)	0	0	0	0
Total Street Scene	0	0	0	0	40,000	40,000	40,000	40,000	40,000	40,000
To <u>tal</u> Transport for London	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
To I Traffic and Parking Management	0	0	0	0	(131,000)	(131,000)	(131,000)	(131,000)	(131,000)	(131,000)
Torpal Transport and Plant	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Total Safer Merton - CCTV & ASB	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Total Environmental Health	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Total Waste Operations	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Total Environment and Regeneration	0	300,000	0	0	1,309,000	(217,000)	(191,000)	(191,000)	(191,000)	(191,000)

Appendix 5d

	Undeted	Undeted	Undeted	Undeted	Drawaad	Indicative	Indiantica	Indianticad	Indianticod	Indianting
	Updated	Updated Budget 15/16	Updated	Updated	Proposed Budget 18/19	Indicative	Indicative	Indicatived	Indicatived	Indicative
Corporate Services	Budget 14/15	Budget 15/10	budget 10/17	buuget 17/18	Duuget 10/19	Budget 19/20	budget 20/21	budget 21/22	Duuget 22/25	buuget 25/24
Corporate Budgets										
Acquisitions Budget	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Transformation Budgets	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Capital Bidding Fund	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Total Corporate Budgets	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Business Improvements										
Replace doc management system	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Customer Contact Programme	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Data Labling	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Replacement SC System	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Total Buisness Improvement Comorate Governance	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Comorate Governance										
Legal Case Management	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Toto Corporate Governance	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
0										
Improving Information Systems	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Total Resources	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Information Technology										
Disaster recovery	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Planned Replacement Programme	0	0	0	0	397,000	0	0	0	0	0
ITSD Enhancements	0	0	0	0	(225,000)	0	0	0	0	0
Multi-Functioning Device (MFD)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Room and Space Management	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Total Information Technology	0	0	0	0	172,000	0	0	0	0	0

Corporate Services	Updated Budget 14/15	Updated Budget 15/16	Updated Budget 16/17	Updated Budget 17/18	Proposed Budget 18/19	Indicative Budget 19/20	Indicative Budget 20/21	Indicatived Budget 21/22	Indicatived Budget 22/23	Indicative Budget 23/24
Facilities Management										
Civic Centre refurbishment	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Invest to Save Schemes	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Water Safety Works	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Asbestos Safety Works	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Capital Works - Facilities	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Civic Centre Passenger Lifts	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Civic Centre Boilers	0	0	0	0	300,000	0	0	0	0	0
Data Centre Support Equipment	0	0	0	0	300,000	0	0	0	0	0
Civic Centre Staff Entrance Improvements	0	0	0	0	200,000	0	0	0	0	0
Civic Centre Windows	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Total Facilities Management	0	0	0	0	800,000	0	0	0	0	0
TOTAL	0	0	0	0	972,000	0	0	0	0	0

Appendix 5d

Page 77

Community and Housing	Updated Budget 14/15	Updated Budget 15/16	Updated Budget 16/17	Updated Budget 17/18	Proposed Budget 18/19	Indicative Budget 19/20	Indicative Budget 20/21	Indicatived Budget 21/22	Indicatived Budget 22/23	Indicative Budget 23/24
Adult Social Care										
Laptops for Other Staff	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
CareFirst report Development	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Excel Add-Ins	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Captive E-Learning CareFirst	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Merton Information Portal	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Adult Social care Collections	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Telehealth	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Contingency	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Replacement SC System	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Total Adult Social Care	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Hetting										
Birches Close	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
8 Witton Road	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
191-193 Western Road	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Western Road *	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Disabled Facilities Grant	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Universal Coldbusters	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Small Repairs Grant	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Total Housing	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Libraries										
Relocation of Colliers Wood Library	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Library Self Service	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Total Libraries	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
TOTAL	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Appendix 5c

Children, Schools and Families	Updated Budget 14/15	Updated Budget 15/16	Updated Budget 16/17	Updated Budget 17/18	Proposed Budget 18/19	Indicative Budget 19/20	Indicative Budget 20/21	Indicatived	Indicatived	Indicative Budget 23/24
Primary School Expansions	budget 14/10	Buuget 13/10	Duuget 10/17	Duuget 17/10	Duuget 10/13	5445ct 15/20	Duuget 20/21	Duuget 21/22	544500 22/20	Dudget 20/ 24
All Saints/ South Wim YCC exp	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Aragon expansion	0		0		0			0		0
Benedict expansion	0		0		0		•			0
Cranmer expansion	0		0	0	0			0		0
Cricket Grn Exp-Chapel Orchard	0		0	0	0		0	0		0
Dundonald expansion	0		0	0	0		-	0		0
Gorringe Park expansion	0		0		0		0	0		0
Hillcross School Expansion	0		0	0	0		0	0		0
Hollymount Permanent Expansion	0		0	0	0		-	0		0
Holy Trinity Expansion	0		0		0		-	0		0
Joseph Hood Permanent Expansn	0		0	0	0		0	0		0
Liberty expansion	0		0	0	0	0	0	0		0
Merton Abbey	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Put Growth - Unallocated	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Per am School Expansion	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Poplar Permanent Expansion	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
St Mary's expansion	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Singlegate expansion	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
William Morris PCP	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Wimbledon Chase DCSF grant	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Wimbledon Park expansion	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
22 FE School Expansion	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
23 FE School Expansion	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
24 FE School Expansion	0	0	(100,000)	(1,625,000)	(1,600,000)	(1,600,000)	0	0	0	0
25 FE School Expansion	0	0	(100,000)	(1,625,000)	(1,600,000)	(1,600,000)	0	0	0	0
26 FE School Expansion	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
27 FE School Expansion	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
28 FE School Expansion	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
29 FE School Expansion	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Primary Expansion Contingency	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Total Primary School Expansions	0	0	(200,000)	(3,250,000)	(3,200,000)	(3,200,000)	0	0	0	0

	Updated	Updated	Updated	Updated	Proposed	Indicative	Indicative	Indicatived	Indicatived	Indicative
Children, Schools and Families	Budget 14/15	Budget 15/16	Budget 16/17	Budget 17/18	Budget 18/19	Budget 19/20	Budget 20/21	Budget 21/22	Budget 22/23	Budget 23/24
Scheme 1 Phased Extra 4fe	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Scheme 2 Phased Extra 4fe	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Scheme 3 Phased Extra 4fe reduced to 2fe	0	0	0	0	(1,849,610)	0	0	0	0	0
Scheme 5 Phased Extra 2fe	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Scheme 6 Phased Extra 2fe	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Scheme 7 Phased Extra 1fe reduced to 0 fe	0	0	(50,000)	(1,100,000)	(2,639,630)	0	0	0	0	0
Scheme 8 Phased Extra 1fe reduced to 0 fe	0	0	(50,000)	(1,100,000)	(1,909,970)	0	0	0	0	0
Scheme 9 Phased Extra 2fe reduced to 0 fe	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	(150,000)	(3,320,430)	0
Scheme 4 New School Extra 6fe	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Secondary School Expansions	0	0	(100,000)	(2,200,000)	(6,399,210)	0	0	(150,000)	(3,320,430)	0
SEN										
Cricket Green	0	0	(1,500,000)	1,500,000	0	0	0	0	0	0
P@ary school autism unit	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Perseid	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Pesseid - Further 28 Places Primary	0	100,000	1,500,000	1,500,000	0	0	0	0	0	0
Secondary School Autism Unit	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Total SEN	0	100,000	0	3,000,000	0	0	0	0	0	0
Other										
Inflation Contingency	0	172,460	1,952,140	1,875,580	2,074,530	165,600	596,800	401,580	8,800	8,800
Garden PCP	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Devolved Formula Capital	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Schools Access Initiative Inc	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Schs Cap Maint & Accessibility	0	50,000	50,000	50,000	50,000	50,000	50,000	50,000	50,000	50,000
Merton Pk- Entrance adaptation	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Youth&Comm centres reprovision	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Raynes Park Sports Pavilion	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Free School Meals	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Schools Equipment Loans	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Total Other	0	222,460	2,002,140	1,925,580	2,124,530	215,600	646,800	451,580	58,800	58,800
TOTAL	0	322,460	1,702,140	(524,420)	(7,474,680)	(2,984,400)	646,800	301,580	(3,261,630)	58,800

Environment and Regeneration	Updated Budget 14/15	Updated Budget 15/16	Updated Budget 16/17	Updated Budget 17/18	Proposed Budget 18/19	Indicative Budget 19/20	Indicative Budget 20/21	Indicatived Budget 21/22	Indicatived Budget 22/23	Indicative Budget 23/24
Footways Planned Works										
Repairs to Footways	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
B517 Enhancement to Footway	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
B499ab Imprve Holborn Way link	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
B660 Raynes Park Public Real Imps	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
B569a&b Belgrave Walk fencing	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
B500 7-13 Church Rd footway	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Total Footways Planned Works	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Greenspaces										
Beach Volleyball Courts	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Plathpace Pollards Hill - S106	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
P S Investment	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Parks Bins - Finance Lease	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Raynes Park Cricket Slips	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Sherwood Rec - Play Area	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
King George Rec Play Area	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Lewis Road Rec Alt Play Facility	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Tamworth Rec Interactive Water Play	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Edenvale Open Space Goal Mouth Surfacing	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Sir Joseph Hood Crazy Golf	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Wimbledon Park Crazy Golf	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
All Saints Play Area	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Nelson Gardens Community Space	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Mostyn Gardens Outdoor Gym	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Mostyn Gardens Outdoor Gym	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
WallRep ChrchLn& JohnInnes Pks	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
B487 Landscape Ravensbury Park	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
B649 Rvaensbury - Railings and Path	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

	Updated	Updated	Updated	Updated	Proposed	Indicative	Indicative	Indicatived	Indicatived	Indicative
Environment and Regeneration	Budget	Budget	Budget	Budget	Budget	Budget	Budget	Budget	Budget	Budget
	14/15	15/16	16/17	17/18	18/19	19/20	20/21	21/22	22/23	23/24
B619 Ravensbury Park entrance	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
S106 South Park Gardens B346	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
B488 Landscape Dundonald Rec G	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
B617a-c Wimbledon Park upgrade	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
B486 Lndscp Ctnhm Pk Hlnd Gdns	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Repairs to Water Wheel (B531)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Repairs to Water Wheel (B531)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Repairs to Water Wheel (B531)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
B595 Colliers Wd Rec-play area	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Rowan Rd Rec (B525)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Jo <u>sep</u> h Hood Playground (B524)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
B6	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
B6 a&b Cottnhm Prk-play area	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
B5 99 - Morden Park	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
B596a&b,B625a-c Crckt Grn Area	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
B626a-c Cottnhm Prk&Hollnd Gdn	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Merton & Sutton Cemetery Board	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
B651 South Park Gardens Pavil	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
B647 John Innes Park Improvmnt	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
B650 Rowan Road Park Improvmnt	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Marathon Trust BMX Track	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
New Scheme- Figges Marsh Changing Room	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

	Updated	Updated	Updated	Updated	Proposed	Indicative	Indicative	Indicatived	Indicatived	Indicative
Environment and Regeneration	Budget	Budget	Budget	Budget	Budget	Budget	Budget	Budget	Budget	Budget
Tamworth Paddling Pool	14/15	15/16 0	16/17	17/18 0	<u>18/19</u>	19/20 0	20/21	21/22 0	22/23	23/24
Mitcham Common Conservators	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		0	
Living Wandle Ravensbury Park	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
GLL Football Outdoor Gyms	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Total Greenspaces	0	0	0	0 0	0	0	0	0	0	
	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Highways General Planned Works	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Surface Water Drainage	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Highways bridges & structures	0	0	Ű		0	0	0		0	
Maintain AntiSkid and Coloured	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
B340MOSS rpt (land Rutlish Rd)	0	0	0	0		0	0	0	0	
B4908 Lombard Rd Improvements	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Rie Wandle Footbridge	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
B453 Haydons Road	0	0	0	0		0	0	0	0	
New raffic Schemes	0	0	0	0	-	0	0	0	0	
B638d/e Sustainable Transport	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
B646a Lombard Industrial Estat	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
B646b 7 Abbey Road	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
B639a Fair Green	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
B642 Streatham Rd	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
B671 Victoria Road	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
B674a-d Phase 1 Lambton Rd	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
B673a-c Phase 2 Lambton Rd	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Total Highways General Planned Works	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Highways Planned Road Works										
Borough Roads Maintenance	0	0	0	0	(100,000)	(100,000)	(100,000)	(100,000)	(100,000)	(100,00
Homezones	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Severe Weather Maintenance	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Total Highways Planned Road Works	0	0	0	0	(100,000)	(100,000)	(100,000)	(100,000)	(100,000)	(100,0

Environment and Regeneration	Updated Budget	Updated Budget 15/16	Updated Budget 16/17	Updated Budget 17/18	Proposed Budget 18/19	Indicative Budget	Indicative Budget 20/21	Indicatived Budget 21/22	Indicatived Budget	Indicative Budget 23/24
Leisure Centres										
Leisure Centre Plant & Machine	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Morden Park Pool	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Wimbledon Park Watersport Centre	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Multi use Games Area at Canons	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
St Marks Academy Flood Lights	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Public Halls	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Wimbledon Park Lake De-Silting	0	0	0	0	1,500,000	0	0	0	0	0
Total Leisure Centres	0	0	0	0	1,500,000	0	0	0	0	0
Other E&R										
Vestry Hall	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Wiggeledon Library Flat	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Blood	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Priests House	0	300,000	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Mobile Working Initiative	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
B551 B553 Mitcham schemes	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
B502/3 Going for Gold Actn Pln	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
WCA investment	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Wimbledon Park Community Assn	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Merton Energy Loan Fund	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Garth Rd Workshop	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Garage for Mayors Car	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Invest to Save	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Wimbledon Scout Group	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Total Other E&R	0	300,000	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

	Updated	Updated	Updated	Updated	Proposea	Indicative	Indicative	Indicatived	Indicatived	Indicative
Environment and Regeneration	Budget	Budget	Budget	Budget	Budget	Budget	Budget	Budget	Budget	Budget
On and Off Ores of Davidian	14/15	15/16	16/17	17/18	18/19	19/20	20/21	21/22	22/23	23/24
On and Off Street Parking										
Review & extension of CPZ W6	0	0	0		<u> </u>		0	0		0
B548 Obstructive Pkg Grove Rd	0	0	0		Ū		0	0		0
B578 Marton Park CPZ (MP1)	0	0	0		0	0	0	0		0
B579 Upper Greeb West	0	0	0		0	0	0	0		0
Improved parking- shop parades	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		0
Total On and Off Street Parking	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Regeneration Partnerships										
Industrial Estate Investment	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Colliers Wd- Regeneration Fund	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Mitcham - Outer London Fund	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Mitcham Major schemes	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Restoration of South Park Gdns	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Seco06 Bottleneck Skills Grnt	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Bo Commonside East	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
B5 Economic Developmnt Strat	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
S1 S1 S1 S1 S1 S1 S1 S1 S1 S1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
B611 - Comm Facilities in WTC	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Town Centre Investment	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Mitcham Town Centre Improvements	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Colliers Wood Town Centre Improvements	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
B550 Mitcham means Business	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
S106 Queensmere Road B429	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
B672a-f Connecting Colliers Wood	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Total Regeneration Partnerships	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Plans and Projects										
Low Carbon Zone	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Climate Change Initiatives	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Climate Change Initiatives	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Total Plans and Projects	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

	Updated	Updated	Updated	Updated	Proposed	Indicative	Indicative	Indicatived		Indicative
Environment and Regeneration	Budget 14/15	Budget 15/16	Budget 16/17	Budget 17/18	Budget 18/19	Budget 19/20	Budget 20/21	Budget 21/22	Budget 22/23	Budget 23/24
Street Lighting	14/15		10/1/	1//10	10/19	15//20				
Street Lighting Replacement Pr	0	0	0	0	0	(26,000)	0	0	0	0
Total Street Lighting	0	0	0	0	0	(26,000)	0	0	0	0
Street Scene										
Improve markings & road signs	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Street scene enhancements	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
B591b Shop Front Improvement	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
B591a Street Scene Improvement	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Street Tree Programme	0	0	0	0	40,000	40,000	40,000	40,000	40,000	40,000
Raynes Park Street Scene	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
To <u>tal</u> Street Scene	0	0	0	0	40,000	40,000	40,000	40,000	40,000	40,000
Transport for London										
Elevenic/Scooter Infrastruct	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Streegic corridor Mitcham	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Kingston/Hartfield Rd StratCor	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Accesibility Programme	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Cycle access/parking	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Morden Town Centre	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Victoria Rd Bus Access Impr	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Poulter Park (Wandle Trail)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Casualty Reduction & Schools	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
School & Road Safety Campaigns	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Bikeability cycle training Pro	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Mobility Scooter Training	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Unallocated	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
TFL Slippage - Corridors&Neigh	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
TFL Projected Slippage	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Biking Borough Project	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Biking Borough Programme	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

	Updated	Updated	Updated	Updated	Proposed	Indicative	Indicative	Indicatived	Indicatived	Indicative
Environment and Regeneration	Budget	Budget	Budget	Budget	Budget	Budget	Budget	Budget	Budget	Budget
	14/15	15/16	16/17	17/18	18/19	19/20	20/21	21/22	22/23	23/24
Borough Support - Training	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
BCP Cycle Parking	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Car Clubs	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Car Clubs Expansion	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Cycle Improvements	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Developing the Tram	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Willow Lane Industrial Estate	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Motorcycles in Bus Lanes	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Merton HS Victory to Norman	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Central Rd Farm to Green	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
London Rd Mitcham to Pitcairn	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Witter Lane Bridge	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Wight TC Accessibility & Streets	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Hay Road	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Centural Road	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
London Rd Morden Rd to Crckt Green	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Green Lane Share Path	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Bewley Bridge	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
The Broadway-Russell to Merton Rd	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Bus Stop Compliance	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Coombe Lane	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
London Rd Lower Green to Crkt Grn	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Morden Rd Kingston Rd to High Path	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Mitcham Town Centre	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
A298/A238 Strategic Corridor	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Total Transport for London	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Environment and Regeneration	Updated Budget 14/15	Updated Budget 15/16	Updated Budget 16/17	Updated Budget 17/18	Proposed Budget 18/19	Indicative Budget 19/20	Indicative Budget 20/21	Indicatived Budget 21/22	Indicatived Budget 22/23	Indicative Budget 23/24
Traffic and Parking Management										
B583 Wandle Road Area 20mph	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
B584 Eastfield Area 20mph zone	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Area Traffic calming measures	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Minor traffic/danger reduction	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Traffic surveys & Safety Measu	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Wimbledon Area Traffic Study	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
High Path Area(Option 1 + 3)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Parkway Area (20 mph scheme)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Pelham Road Area 20mph scheme	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
LB PN Design Costs	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Trate Schemes	0	0	0	0	(131,000)	(131,000)	(131,000)	(131,000)	(131,000)	(131,000)
Refuece Parking Phone System	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
To Traffic and Parking Management	0	0	0	0	(131,000)	(131,000)	(131,000)	(131,000)	(131,000)	(131,000)
Transport and Plant										
Replacement of Fleet Vehicles	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Network Rail	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
B494 BSA Imp 12261/12263	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Shared Space	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
B573 Business Area Imprvt Prog	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
B574 Town Centre Transport Imp	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
B544 Wimbledon Station Access	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
B603 Improvements Coome Lane	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
B609 Wim Town Centre trans imp	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
B610 Wim Town Centre trans imp	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
B612 Safety & transport imprv	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Transportation Enhancements	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Total Transport and Plant	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

	Updated	Updated	Updated	Updated	Proposed	Indicative	Indicative	Indicatived	Indicatived	Indicative
Environment and Regeneration	Budget	Budget	Budget	Budget	Budget	Budget	Budget	Budget	Budget	Budget
	14/15	15/16	16/17	17/18	18/19	19/20	20/21	21/22	22/23	23/24
Safer Merton - CCTV & ASB										
CCTV (match funding)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Total Safer Merton - CCTV & ASB	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Environmental Health										
Disabled Facilities Grant DCLG	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Disabled Facilities Grant LBM	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Small Repairs Grant	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Dev and Licensing of PH framework	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Total Environmental Health	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Waste Operations										
Alley Gating Scheme - Fly Tip	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Re-Ue/recycling Site Maintena	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Waste Bins - Finance Lease	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Waste Phase B - Replace RCVs	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
GF Vehicle Tracking	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Kitchen Waste WRAP	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Kitchen waste container replce	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Total Waste Operations	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
TOTAL	0	300,000	0	0	1,309,000	(217,000)	(191,000)	(191,000)	(191,000)	(191,000)

APPENDIX 6

DEPARTMENT: CHILDREN, SCHOOLS AND FAMILIES - SAVINGS TO BE REPLACED

Panel	Ref		Description of Saving	Baseline Budget £000	2015/16 £000	2016/17 £000	2017/18 £000	2018/19 £000	Risk Analysis Deliverability	Risk Analysis Reputational Impact
C&YP	CSF2012-01	Service	School Standards and Quality							
		Description	Increased income generation and management efficiencies	524	40	40			М	м
C&YP	CSF2012-05	Service	SEN Transport							
		Description	Introduce new models of fulfilling the council's statutory responsibilities	2,882	161	50			н	М
			for the provision of SEN transport.							
C&YP	CSF2012-08	Service	Children Social Care & Youth Inclusion							
		Description	Post 16 LAC/CL accommodation cost. Smarter	774	100				М	М
			commissioning/contracts							
Total C	hildren, Scho	ols and Families Savings			301	90	0	0	l	

DEPARTMENT: CHILDREN, SCHOOLS AND FAMILIES - REPLACEMENT SAVINGS

	Panel	Ref		Description of Saving	Baseline Budget 14/15 £000	2015/16 £000	2016/17 £000	2017/18 £000	Risk Analysis Deliverability	Risk Analysis Reputational Impact
	C&YP		Service	School Standards and Quality						
Page			Description	This is a re-profiling of the budgeted savings for 2015-17 agreed by Council on 5 March 2014. Instead of spreading the income generation and management efficiencies saving of $\pounds 80k$ over two years, we propose bringing the total saving forward to 2015/16.	524	80			М	М
00			Service Implication	Review costs, charging internally, increased external work and deletion of training budget. Reduced offer to schools apart from those which are requiring improvement.						
			Staffing Implications	Consideration may be given to a restructure when external funding is clearer - a national funding formula could affect DSG allocations.						
			Business Plan implications	Development of Merton Education Partnership						
			Impact on other departments	None						
			Equalities Implications	A focus would remain on the outcomes of key equalities groups						

APPENDIX 6

Panel	Ref		Description of Saving	Baseline Budget 14/15 £000	2015/16 £000	2016/17 £000	2017/18 £000	2018/19 £000	Risk Analysis Deliverability	Risk Analysis Reputational Impact
C&YP	CSF2014-02		Commissioning, Strategy and Performance							
		Description	This is a re-profiling of the budgeted saving agreed by Council for 2015- 17 on 5 March 2014. Due to demographic pressures on the budget we are proposing to reduce the post 16 LAC/CL accommodation saving for 2015/16 from £100k to £58k.	774	58	50			М	М
		Service Implication	Savings will be secured through improved commissioning and procurement of post 16 placements							
		Staffing Implications	None							
		Business Plan implications	No specific Implications							
		Impact on other departments	Will require close working relationship with housing department re needs assessments and supported housing options							
		Equalities Implications	LAC and care leavers risk particular disadvantage which improved commissioning of placements can mitigate							
C&YP	CSF2014-03		Commissioning, Strategy and Performance			40			Medium	Llink
ו		Description Service Implication	This will be achieved through a combination of reducing our training for facilitators of parenting programmes and decommissioning a service where the commissioned outcomes are not being delivered. Further reduction in early intervention and prevention services largely provided by the local third sector. Possible increased pressure on statutory children's social care services.		63	40			Mealum	High
		Staffing Implications	Reductions in staffing within provider organisations. Potential for increased pressure on social caref.							
		Business Plan implications	No specific Implications							
		Impact on other departments	None.							
		Equalities Implications	These services are targeted at vulnerable groups, we will continue to prioritise commissioning according to need and risks.							
Total C	hildren, Schoo	ols and Families Savings			201	90	0	0		

APPENDIX 6

Previously Agreed Savings

DEPARTMENT: ENVIRONMENT AND REGENERATION SAVINGS

Budget Process	Ref			Description of Saving	2015/16 £000	2016/17 £000	2017/18 £000
2012/15	ER07	Level 1		Development & Building Control			
			1)	The Government are proposing changes to the current charging model for DC. This would mean that the council will be able to set its own fees (levels are currently prescribed) in order to recover the full cost of delivering a number of services in this area, although it will not be able to make a profit.	200		
2014/17	EN09	Service/Section Description		Building and Development Control Mobile/home working. Less commuting time for DC and enforcement officers who can go directly to site without visiting the office. Will require fully functional IT systems to be in place.	40		
		Service Implication		During the implementation period there may be a limited impact on service delivery.			
		Staffing Implications Business Plan implications Impact on other departments		reduce 1FTE It is intended that the introduction of this initiative will allow staff to carry out site inspections in a more timely and efficient manner. Initially a reduced ability to help coordinate wider council strategies			
		Equalities Implications		none			
				Total Environment and Regeneration Savings	240	0	0

Page 92

Deferred Savings proposals

DEPARTMENT: ENVIRONMENT AND REGENERATION SAVINGS

	ER07	Level 1	1)	Development & Building Control			
2014/17 E				The Government is no longer planning on implementing changes to the current charging model. Therefore, other options are being explored to meet this saving e.g. a shared services with other authorities, new ways of working, looking at income generation from fast track planning applications/ pre app advice, and expanding our planning performance agreements potential.	-200	200	
		Service/Section Description Service Implication		Building and Development Control Mobile/home working. Less commuting time for DC and enforcement officers who can go directly to site without visiting the office. Will require fully functional IT systems to be in place. During the implementation period there may be a limited impact on service delivery.	-40	40	
		Staffing Implications Business Plan implications		reduce 1FTE It is intended that the introduction of this initiative will allow staff to carry out site inspections in a more timely and efficient manner.			
		Impact on other departments Equalities Implications		Initially a reduced ability to help coordinate wider council strategies none Total Environment and Regeneration Savings	-240	240	0

	Due dates	Action
	10 October	Despatch to Cabinet
	20 October	Interim Service Plans Presented to Cabinet
	27 October	Children and Young People scrutiny panel (4 November)
N	(despatch date)	review Interim plans
-Ke	4 November 2014	Healthier Communities & Older People scrutiny panel
Scrutiny review	(despatch date)	(12 November) review Interim plans
ii.	3 November	Sustainable Communities scrutiny panel (25 November)
rut	(despatch date)	review Interim plans
Sc	17 November	Overview and Scrutiny (25 November) review Interim
	(despatch date)	plans
	28 November	Draft Service plans Despatch to Cabinet
	8 December	Cabinet to review all Interim Service Plans
	5 January	Children and Young People scrutiny panel (13 January)
N	(despatch date)	reviewing Draft plans
Š	6 January	Healthier Communities & Older People scrutiny panel (14
Scrutiny review	(despatch date)	January) reviewing Draft plans
ii)	31 December	Sustainable Communities scrutiny panel (8 January)
srut	(despatch date)	reviewing Draft plans
Sc	21 January	Overview and Scrutiny (29 January) reviewing Draft plans
	(despatch date)	Overview and Scruting (29 January) reviewing Drait plans
	6 February	Final Plans despatched to Cabinet
	23 February	Full Council (4 March) to sign off Final Service Plane
	(despatch date)	Full Council (4 March) to sign off Final Service Plans

2015-19 Service Planning Timetable

Children Schools & Families

Children's Social Care			Planning Assur	nptions		
Cllr Maxi Martin & Cllr Martin Whelton, Cabinet Members for Children Services & Education	Anticipated demand	2013/14	2014/15	2015/16	2016/17	201
Enter a brief description of your main activities and objectives below	Population growth - looked after children		15	-30		
	Developing the Objiel Device free Direct		00	00		1

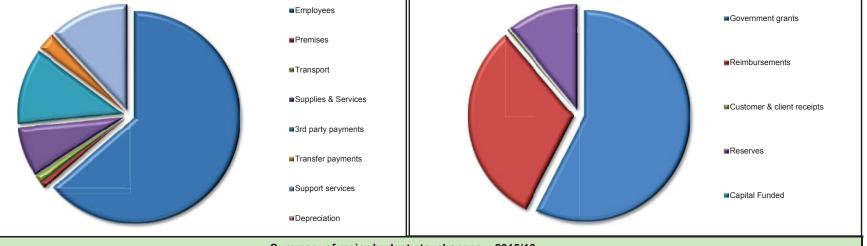
Children's Social Care (CSC) delivers a range of government prescribed & legislated functions to children at risk of harm, children in care, care leavers & young offenders, as well as wider services for families. CSC works within an integrated context co-ordinating multi agency support to those families at all levels of Merton's Child & Young Person (CVP) Well-being Model. The service works with approximately 1,300 children at any one time who have the greatest needs in the borough across a range of outcomes: safety, well-being, health, education & life chances. Merton's CYP Well-being Model sets out Merton's approach to supporting families which seeks to provide services at the time they are needed to prevent further need arising & escalation up the model. The service works is the most efficient use of resources & CSC undertakes a range of family. the model. This is the most efficient use of resources & CSC undertakes a range of family support activity to prevent children entering either child protection or care systems at every stage of childhood. This necessitates a strong commitment to robust assessment & thresholds, which require a quality assurance function to ensure on-going success of the model. Merton has lower numbers of children subject to child protection plans in the care system than the majority of London Boroughs, as well as lower numbers of first time attendees, and seeks to continue this approach, therefore ensuring that we minimise the use of costly high end interventions with our families & promote family strengths to enable them to care for their own children.

Youth Inclusion provides a targeted service to support vulnerable young people & their parents to prevent offending & re-offending. It also supports the transforming families programme, helping targeted families to get back into work, & improve the outcomes for their children by preventing reoffending or going into care. It also leads on participation for CSF.

				Pla	nning Assu	mptions					The Corporate strategies your
	Anticipated demand	201	3/14	201	4/15	20	15/16	2016/17	2017/18	2018/19	service contributes to
	Population growth - looked after children				15	5-30	· · · · · ·				Children & Young person's Plan
	Population growth - Child Protection Plans				30)-60					Anti Social Behaviour
+	Increase in 0-19 population				3	180					Health & Wellbeing
n	Increased pressure on more expensive specialist targeted services due to EIP savings & statutory duty.			Redu	ced EIP activ	vity may lead	to increased ne	eed for statutory interventi	ons at a later stage.		Social Inclusion Strategy
	Anticipated non financial resources	201	3/14	201	4/15	20	15/16	2016/17	2017/18	2018/19	Community Plan
	Staff (FTE) - reflects transfer of YS to Ed.	2	06	20	07	2	202	200	200		Corp Equality Scheme
	Adoption & fostering			M	ore children f	to be placed f	or permanency	/ in shorter time			Family Poverty
											LAC Strategy
'											Youth Crime
0	Performance indicator			ts (T) & Provi				Polarity	Reporting cycle	Indicator type	Main impact if indicator not met
) 2018/19(PT)		M . 0.1		
	% single assessments completed within agreed timescales	90	92	95	97	98		High	Monthly	Business critical	Safeguarding issues
	Weeks for child protection cases v Government target 26	37	28	27	26	26		Low	Monthly	Quality	Safeguarding issues
	Children in care adopted or receiving a Special Guardianship Order	12	13	13	13	13		High	Monthly	Outcome	Reduced customer service
	% CYP on Child Protection Plan for 2nd or subsequent time	10	10	10	10	10		Low	Monthly	Quality	Safeguarding issues
	% NEET aged 16-19	8.3	5	4	3.5	3		Low	Monthly	Outcome	Social exclusion
	Number YJS first time entrants	96	80	75	70	65		Low	Monthly	Outcome	Social exclusion

			BUDGET AND I	RESOURCES			
Revenue £'000s	Budget 2013/14	Actual 2013/14	Budget 2014/15	Budget 2015/16	Budget 2016/17	Budget 2017/18	Budget 2018/19
Expenditure	14,894	0	14,837	14,569	14,522	14,575	(
Employees	9,217		9,497	9,280	9,183	9,186	
Premises	122		124	125	127	128	
Transport	191		186	188	190	192	
Supplies & Services	1,198		1,095	1,108	1,121	1,134	
3rd party payments	1,844		1,781	1,708	1,735	1,762	
Transfer payments	412		398	404	410	417	
Support services	1,899		1,745	1,745	1,745	1,745	
Deprectation	11		11	11	11	11	
Revolue £'000s	Budget	Actual	Budget	Budget	Budget	Budget	Budget
<u> </u>	2013/14	2013/14	2014/15	2015/16	2016/17	2017/18	2018/19
Income	1,763	0	1,707	1,707	1,707	1,707	
Government grants	958		982	982	982	982	
Rein	633		534	534	534	534	
Custoner & client receipts	5		5	5	5	5	
Reserves	167		186	186	186	186	
Capital Funded							
Council Funded Net Budget	13,131	0	13,130	12,862	12,815	12,868	0
Capital Budget £'000s	Budget 2013/14	Actual 2013/14	Budget 2014/15	Budget 2015/16	Budget 2016/17	Budget 2017/18	Budget 2018/19
Youth Centres Re-provision	119,010		20,000				
Childrens Disabled Breaks Grant	89,540						

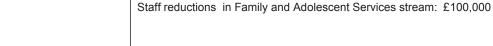




Summary of major budget etc. changes ~ 2015/16

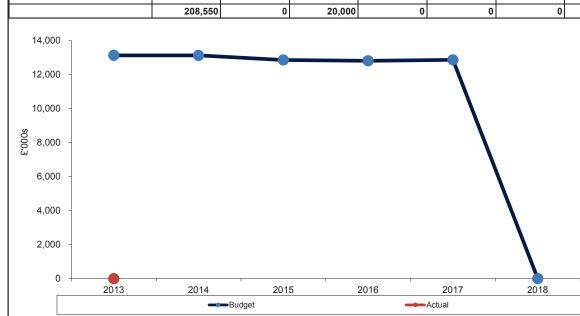
Staff reductions in Family and Adolescent Services stream: £220,000 Smarter commissioning of post 16 LAC/CL accommodation cost.: £100,000

2016/17



2017/18

2018/19



Appendix 8



			DETAILS OF MAJOR PROJECTS (INCLUDING PROCUREMENT) Children's Socia				Appendix
						Risk	
			PROJECT DESCRIPTION		Likelihood	Impact	Score
Start date	oject 1 2013-14	Project Title:	Deliver transforming families year 2 & year 3 programme Continues programme of TF programme and claiming of performance based grant funding.	To meet legislative requirements	2	3	6
End date	2015-16	Project Details:	Implementation of TF exit strategy & realigning TF team into CSF family intervention for the future. 2015-16 - Claim Transforming Families performance by results funding.				
Pro	oject 2	Project Title:	Social Care Information System procurement & implementation				
Start date	2013-14	Project Details:	Cross-cutting project to provide system for both CSF & C&H casework, including financial aspects; led by Corporate Services. Will encompass capability to deal with new statutory requirements including C&F Bill in relation to CYP with SEND, management information & reporting for inspection purposes.	To improve case records, data quality, & management information on all casework in CSF, & to improve compliance with statutory & regulatory requirements including for inspection purposes	3	3	9
End date	2015-16		Implementation phase will include extensive work to improve associated processes. Also interim improvements re data quality & reporting in CF. Involves parts of Education Division dealing with casework. System also used by R&I & ART within CSP.				
Pro	oject 3	Project Title:	Preparation for new inspection regime	To meet legislative requirements			
Start date	2013-14	Project Details:	To improve data quality, case records & management, filing & retention, & reporting to provide required information for inspection purposes. To improve assessment, case management & associated quality assurance. Primarily CSC project but also involves parts of Education Division &		4	3	12
End date	2014-15		requires substantial input from CSP Division.				
Pro	oject 4	Project Title:	Youth Justice	To meet legislative requirements			
Start date	2014-15	Project Details:	Development of policy framework in response to regulation. Trend analysis.		3	2	6
End date	2015-16						
	oject 5	Project Title:	Joint work with Housing	Improved resident well being			
Sept date	2014-15	Project Details:	To develop joint approaches for older LAC, unaccompanied asylum seekers, families with NRTPF. Relates to commissioning under CSP.		4	2	8
E date	2015-16						
Pro	oject 6	Project Title:	Post-reorganisation review of staffing structure & processes				
Start date	2013-14	Project Details:	To review allocation of staffing between teams, caseloads & throughput, recruitment & retention implications. Associated process refinement across assessment, application of thresholds, EIP,	To improve safeguarding, contain services within limited budgets, & for staff retention	3	2	6
End date	2014-15		specialist & enhanced services. Joint work with legal on 26 week limit.				
Pro	oject 7	Project Title:		Select one major outcome			
Start date		Project Details:					0
End date							
Pro	oject 8	Project Title:		Select one major outcome			
Start date		Project Details:					0
End date	1	Desise (T''					
Pro	ject 10	Project Title:		Select one major outcome			
Start date		Project Details:					0
End date							

The Corporate strategies your Commissioning, Strategy and Performance Planning Assumptions Clirs Maxi Martin & Martin Whelton, Cabinet Members for Childrens Services & Education Anticipated demand 2013/14 2014/15 2015/16 2016/17 2017/18 2018/19 service contributes to Enter a brief description of your main activities and objectives below Increased demand for primary school 2fe 2fe 1fe 2fe Capital Programme The Commissioning, Strategy & Performance division provides strategic services for the Increased demand for secondary school 6fe 6fe Children & Young person's Plan Children, Schools & Families Department (CSF), Increased demand for special school places Community Plan policy, planning & performance management Overall demographic Impact of birth rate - increase of 40% in births between 2002 & 2011 Core Planning Strategy commissioning, procurement & contract monitoring; 2013/14 2017/18 2014/15 2016/17 2018/19 Anticipated non financial resources 2015/16 Corp Equality Scheme access to resources for looked after children/pupils with SEN; Corp Procurement Strategy Staff (FTE) 40 56 56 56 56 pupil place planning: Commissioning of a range of services to support CSF functions Local Development Framework school admissions; Contractors school expansion & overall CSF capital programme management; Performance Management Framework some departmental business support. Social Inclusion Strategy Main activities include: i) leading on strategic & operational planning for CSF; Performance Targets (T) & Provisional Performance Targets (PT) Main impact if indicator not ii) leading in local Children's trust & partnership development; Performance indicator Polarity Reporting cycle Indicator type met iii) production of management information for internal & external reporting Inc. 2014/15(T) 2015/16(PT) 2016/17 (PT) 2017/18(PT) 2018/19(PT) 2013/14(T) performance management statutory returns: Increased costs 6 reception year surplus places Low Annual Business critical 2 2 2 iv) production of policy documents & procedural guidance for professional staff; 6 secondary school Yr7 surplus places Inc. Academies Low Annual Business critical Increased costs 12 8 5 v) leading on joint commissioning with partners; 6 major capital projects green/amber to time Quarterly Business critical Increased costs 90 90 90 High vi) managing schools Private Finance Initiative & other service contracts; % major capital projects green/amber to cost 90 Low Quarterly Business critical Increased costs vii) procuring placements for looked after children/pupils with SEN; 90 90 viii) planning sufficient school places; % fostered LAC in external agency foster care placements 38 36 34 Low Quarterly Business critical Increased costs ix) co-ordination of pupil admissions to Merton schools; Quarterly Numbers of in-house foster carers recruited 20 20 High Quality Reduced customer service 16 x) project managing school expansions & other capital schemes. % completion rates for parenting programmes High Quarterly **Business** critical Loss of Government grant 75 80 85 % commissioned services guarterly monitoring completed 100 100 High Quarterly Business critical 100 % statutory returns to government on time 100 100 100 Hiah Quarterly Business critical DEPARTMENTAL BUDGET AND RESOURCES 2015/16 Expenditure 2015/16 Income Budget Actua Budget Budget Budget Budget Budget Revenue £'000s 2013/14 2013/14 2014/15 2015/16 2016/17 2017/18 2018/19 Employees Expenditure 16.571 15.620 15.751 Government grants 15.636 15,661 Employees 2.11 2.25 2.25 2.25 2.260 Promises Premises 526 52 528 138 53 Transport 39 4 40 4 41 Reimbursements Supplies & Services 6.84 6,34 6,306 6,314 6,371 Transport 3rd party payments 6,915 5,86 5.894 5,92 5,956 Transfer payments Supplies & Services Support services 512 59 50 Customer & client receipts Depreciati Budget Actual Budget Budget Budget Budget Budget 3rd party payments 2013/14 2013/14 2014/15 2015/16 2016/17 2017/18 2018/19 2,90 2,383 Reserves 2,37 2,379 2,38 Transfer payments overnaep grants 74 10 106 eimbur ents ustomer & clien 20 31 311 31 31 1.94 client receipts 1.960 1,962 1.964 1,966 Support services Capital Funded Reserve Depreciation ouncil Funded Net Budget 13,670 13.259 13,241 13.280 13,368 Budget Actual Budget Budget Budget Budget Budget apital Budget £'000s Summary of major budget etc. changes ~ 2015/16 2013/14 2013/14 2014/15 2015/16 2016/17 2017/18 2018/19 Reduce expenditure on LAC and SEN placements: £100,000 2016/17 0 Reduce expenditure on LAC and SEN placements: £50,000 16,000 14,000 12.000 2017/18 8.000 6,000 4.000 2018/19 2.000 0 2013 2014 2015 2016 2017 2018 Budget Actual

Appendix 8

			DETAILS OF MAJOR PROJECTS (INCLUDING PROCUREMENT)				Appe
			Commissioning, Strategy a	nd Performance		Dist	
			PROJECT DESCRIPTION	MAJOR EXPECTED OUTCOME	Likelihood	Risk Impact	Score
Pro Start date	Dject 1 2014-15	Project Title: Project Details:	Commissioning Range of significant changes to CSF commissioning, including working jointly with public health on commissioning of health visitor services for CYP & families; working with CCG to explore options for the future commissioning of health services for CYP & families - initial project to identify the way forward, could develop into a substantial piece of work for major transformational change depending on solution;	More efficient way of working	3	2	6
End date	2015-16		commissioning of post-16 AltEd & RPA places; commissioning of placements for older LAC and care leavers accommodation.				
Pro	oject 2	Project Title:	Implementation of secondary & special school expansion strategy				
Start date	2013-14	Project Details:	Pupil places planning, development of strategy, statutory processes, planning & delivery of construction	To meet legislative requirements	5	3	15
End date	2017-18		contracts. Includes consideration of provision for SEND.				
Pro	oject 3	Project Title:	PFI - 5 year review				
Start date	2014-15	Project Details:	Quinquennial soft services review.	More efficient way of working	4	2	8
End date	2014-15						
Pro	oject 4	Project Title:	School Admissions System Procurement				
Start date	2013-14	Project Details:	Procurement of school admissions system, including consideration of surrounding processes. Also	More efficient way of working	3	3	9
End date	2015-16		engagement with CC Programme.				
Pro	oject 5	Project Title:	Participation & Engagement Review				
Start pate	2014-15	Project Details:	Review of i) existing participation and engagement capacity in CSF, ii) reprioritisation of activity and iii) model of delivery. Work could lead to internal restructuring or external commissioning of service.	Improved resident well being	3	1	3
En ® ate	2014-15						
	oject 6	Project Title:	Increase uptake of Free School Meals				
OStart date	2014-15	Project Details:	Increase proportion of those eligible for free school meals who apply for and then take up entitlement. Work will include reviewing marketing and application procedures and targeted work with schools with	Improved resident well being	2	2	4
End date	2014-15		lower FSM registrations than would be expected from analysis of deprivation factors.				
Pro	oject 7	Project Title:	Release of Assets				
Start date		Project Details:	To address a range of issues related to CSF property & accomodation, including consideration of further notantial for floxible working & consolidation in the Civic Contro: review of consteleration of	More efficient way of working	3	1	3
End date			further potential for flexible working & consolidation in the Civic Centre; review of caretakers' houses.				
Pro	oject 8	Project Title:	Progress existing capital schemes & provide additional FE's in primary schools				
Start date	date 2013-14 Completio		Completion of construction projects in progress. Consideration of further primary places required,	To meet legislative requirements	3	3	9
End date	2016-17		planning & delivery of construction projects.				

Appendix 8

				-													
	Educat											nning Assun					The Corporate strategies your
Cllrs Maxi Martin & Martir						Anticipated			201	3/14	201	1/15	2015/16	2016/17	2017/18	2018/19	service contributes to
Enter a brief descri			-		Forecast increase in population 5-19 Increase in compulsory education to 18												Children & Young person's Plan
Schools Standards & Quality v • monitoring, analysing & evaluate			ls in Merton Scho	ools by:			,										Community Plan
· developing skills in planning, te	aching, assessme	nt, leadership				st increase in tar recast increase i	-		-					780			Corp Equality Scheme Performance Management Framewo
 working with schools to reduce changing relationships between 						icipated non fir			201	3/14	201	/15	2015/16	2016/17	2017/18	2018/19	Social Inclusion Strategy
Special Education Needs & Di	sabilities will impr	ove outcomes	for CYP with SEI		Ant	Staff (I		1003		36	201		2015/16	247	237	2010/10	LAC strategy
 building capacity in schools & s focus on early intervention & pr 	settings, families &	the community	/			School to sch	,		2.		2.			chools to support each oth			Youth crime
 rocus on early intervention & pr implementing the requirements 				unnies		Voluntary								some commissioned servic			Family poverty
Early Years Services will impro	ve outcomes for al					Voluntary								s, youth and early years			Health & wellbeing
 universal, early help & targeted children's centres 	services								Perform	anco Targot	s (T) & Provi	ional Perfor	mance Targets (PT)				Main impact if indicator no
· free nursery places for 2 to 4 ye	ear olds					Performance	e indicator							Polarity	Reporting cycle	Indicator type	met
 information for families (0-19) childcare market management 									2013/14(T)	2014/15(T)	2015/16(PT)	2016/17(PT)	2017/18(PT) 2018/19(PT)				
Youth Inclusion will improve ou						SCSE A-C includ			64	65				High	Annual Monthly	Outcome Outcome	Reputational risk
 providing universal & targeted i providing support to prevent but 						of Ofsted inspe % L4 English &	-	-	77	85 82				High High	Annual	Outcome	Inspection outcomes Reputational risk
attendance & to encourage emo	tional & social dev	elopment	0.0			condary school a			78 new	94.5				High	Quarterly	Outcome	Increased costs
 developing alternative education 	on offerings to enab	ole YP to stay i	n education, train	ning &		rimary school at			new	94.5				High	Quarterly	Outcome	Breach statutory duty
 employment leading on the council's partner 	ship with the polic	e & CAMHS fo	r education		/0 P	Provision of s		'J/	520	520				High	Annual	Outcome	Reputational risk
improving attendance in Mertor						% EY foundatio		1	60	65				High	Annual	Outcome	Increased costs
						Outstanding chi	0 1		100	100			1	High	Quarterly	Outcome	Inspection outcomes
						Youth service pa			2000	2000				High	Annual	Output	Reputational risk
	DEI	PARTMENTAL	BUDGET AND	RESOURCES							2014/15 Exp	enditure				2014/15 Income	
Revenue £'000s	Budget	Actual	Budget	Budget	Budget	Budget	Budget			-		onantare				2014/10 1100110	
	2013/14	2013/14	2014/15	2015/16	2016/17	2017/18	2018/19						Employees				Government grants
Expenditure	37,648	0	39,709		39,542	39,348 9.700	3 0										
Employees Premises	10,453 511		10,106 734	9,956 746	9,949 759	9,700	<u> </u>						Premises				
Fransport	3,210		3,112	2,998	2,995	3,042	2		/								Reimbursements
Supplies & Services Brd party payments	12,779 8,430		13,956 9,435	13,984 9,449	14,012 9,461	13,995 9,474			1				Transport				
Fransfer payments	6,430		9,435	9,449	9,461	9,474			1								Customer & client receipts
Support services	2,188		2,156	2,156	2,156	2,156	6						Supplies & S	ervices			
Depreciation	58		191	191	191	191				-						·	
Revenue £ 000s	Budget 2013/14	Actual 2013/14	Budget 2014/15	Budget 2015/16	Budget 2016/17	Budget 2017/18	Budget 2018/19						3rd party pay	ments			■ Interest
Income	8,444	2013/14	4,982	5,019	5,056	5,073	3 0										
Governage grants	2,261		250	250	250)						Transfer pay	ments			Reserves
Reimburgenents Customer & client receipts	3,958 2,225		2,390 2,342	2,390 2,379	2,390 2,416	2,390 2,433											
Interest (O	2,223		2,342	2,575	2,410	2,433							Support serv	ices			
Reserves Capital Forded	0		0	0	0	0)					/					Capital Funded
Capital Punded Council Funded Net Budget	20.204	0	24 707	24.400	34.486	34,275	0						Depreciation				
Council I unded Net Budget	29,204			34,480						_							
Capital Budget £'000s	Budget 2013/14	Actual 2013/14	Budget 2014/15	Budget 2015/16	Budget 2016/17	Budget 2017/18	Budget 2018/19						Summary of r	najor budget etc. cha	anges ~ 2015/16		
	2013/14	2013/14	2014/13	2013/10	2010/17	2017/10	2010/13	Increased in	come general	tion and mar	nagement ef	iciencies in 9	School Standards and (Quality service: £40,000			
	1 1		1				1						Years service: £10,000				
			1											on of SEN transport: £16			
								Substantial	reduction in E	Y budgets w	niist retainin	g existing Cr	hildren's Centres target	ed work in areas of highe	er deprivation: £150,000		
	ļļ																
	0	0	0	0	0	0	0 0							2016/17			
40,000													School Standards and Years service: £10,00	Quality service: £40,000			
40,000														on of SEN transport: £50	0,000		
35,000 -														ed work in areas of high			
30,000 -																	
•					\									2017/18			
ළ 25,000 -					\			Substantial	reduction in F	Y budaets w	/hilst retainin	g existing Cl	hildren's Centres target		er deprivation: £250,000		
00					· · · · ·							5 5 -		J J J J J J J J J J J J J J J J J J J			
^ਛ 20,000 -					· · · · ·												
45.000																	
15,000 -						\											
10,000 -						1								00/0//0			
10,000														2018/19			
5,000 -						\ \											
						<u>۱</u>											
0			-	· · · ·		_											
2013	2014	201	5	2016	2017	2018											
		Budget			Actual												

			DETAILS OF MAJOR PROJECTS (INCLUDING PROCUREMENT)	- MAXIMUM OF 10 OVER THE FOUR YEAR PERIOD			Appe
			Education				
			PROJECT DESCRIPTION	MAJOR EXPECTED OUTCOME		Risk	
Der	oject 1	Project Title:	Improving pupil outcomes at KS2 & KS4		Likelihood	Impact	Score
Start date	2013-14	Project Details:	Ongoing work with schools. Challenge and support, monitoring, feedback, including Ofsted. Training	Improved resident well being	2	3	6
End date	2016-17	-	and collaboration.				
Pro	oject 2	Project Title:	School Improvement - development of SLAs				
Start date	2013-14	Project Details:	Ongoing development of partnership with schools, including new Ofsted requirements, developing new curricula. Merton Leaders of Education Programme. More commercial approach to SSQ services, and	Improved resident well being	2	2	4
End date	2016-17		move to a sharper SLA based charging process, to facilitate provision to other organisations and to generate income.				
Pro	oject 3	Project Title:	Transforming Early Years				
Start date	2013-14	Project Details:	Including provision of 2 year-old places to meet legislative requirement - stage 2 is for a further 500 places; ongoing development of the Locality Model to reorganise provision to maximise outcomes	Improved resident well being	3	2	6
End date	2015-16		within available funding - service realignment & increasingly targeted provision; further alternative / shared / mixed use for the centres.				
Pro	oject 4	Project Title:	Implementation of requirements of Children & Families bill				í
Start date	2013-14	Project Details:	Development to meet legislative requirements including assessment framework, Ed, Health & Care Plan, development of the local offer, joint working with other agencies, secure web portal to access & comment on care plan, also to set out services in the local offer, personal budgets for those families	To meet legislative requirements	4	3	12
End date	2015-16		that want them. Related to SCIS & CC Programme. Including addressing new statutory duty for age 19- 25. Develop plan and manage process within available funding streams.				
	oject 5	Project Title:	Development of AltED & linked provision				í
Standate	2013-14	Proiect Details:	Development of Melbury College and commissioning of AltEd provision. Including addressing new	To meet legislative requirements	3	2	6
End date	2015-16		statutory duty for age 19-25. Develop plan and manage process within available funding streams.				
	oject 6	Project Title:	Youth transformation phases 2 & 3				
O Start date	2013-14	Project Details:	Consolidation of localities - Morden and Wimbledon and roll out of Mitcham provision	Improved resident well being	4	3	12
End date	2015-16	. rojost Botano.					
Pro	oject 7	Project Title:	Raising Participation Age				
Start date		· Project Details:	Development to provision to meet range of needs. Relates to CSP activity, including processes & accuracy of data from schools and colleges to reduce NEET, EET & unknowns.	To meet legislative requirements	3	2	6
End date		-					

This page is intentionally blank

Page 101

Community and Housing

Adult Social Care									Planning Assumptions									
						Anticipated demand				2013/14				15/16	2016/17	2017/18	2018/19	service contributes to
Enter a brief descrip	ption of your ma	ain activities ar	nd objectives belo	w	1	lo. of people rea	quiring services	6630		67	29	68	829	6920			Voluntary Sector Strategy	
					1	People ag	ed 85-89		240	00	24	00	25	500	2500			Community Plan
Adult Social Care is a statuto	ory service, unde	erpinned by se	veral pieces of le	gislation,		People a			170			00		800	1900			Social Inclusion Strategy
whereby the council has a du					No.	of people aged	65+ with demer	ntia	196	63	19	57	20	022	2047			Children & Young person's Plan
assessment of need for peop					Anti	cipated non fir	nancial resourd	urces 2013/14		201	2014/15		5/16	2016/17	2017/18	2018/19	Corp Procurement Strategy	
due to disability or illness. Or	nce a need has	been defined,	there is a duty to	meet it.		Staff (FTE)		44	4	420).19	42	0.19	418.19	1		Customer Services Strategy
There are eligibility criteria to	define need an	d to keep this	in line with resou	urces as far												1		Homelessness Strategy
as possible.		•																Older People's Housing
				f														Workforce Development Plan
Our approach to redesign the resources. This means maint						Performance			Perform	ance Target	s (T) & Provi	sional Perfo	rmance Targ	gets (PT)	Polarity	Dementing evelo	Indicator type	Main impact if indicator not
recovery in order to limit sper						Performance	e indicator	201	13/14(T)	2014/15(T)	2015/16(PT)	2016/17(PT)	2017/18(PT)	2018/19(PT)	Polarity	Reporting cycle	indicator type	met
needed, we do this in a perso	on centred way	which encoura	iges maximum	-	No of carers re	ceiving a servic	e	28	28.5%	878	930	996	1075	1	High	Monthly	Business critical	Breach statutory duty
independence, minimises pr					% Older people	still at home fol	llowing Reablen	nent	77	85.7	85.8	85.9	86		High	Annual	Outcome	Increased costs
taxpayers, to work in partners everyone to contribute to the					No of people on	the Occupation	nal Therapy wait	ting list	80	75	74	72	70		Low	Monthly	Quality	Increased waiting times
taxpayer.	I OWITOI OLITEIS	support along	yside what is full	ded by the	% People receiv	ing 'long term'	Community Ser	vices	82	70	71	72	73		High	Monthly	Business critical	Increased costs
					% People with 'I	ong term' servic	ces receiving Se	elf-Directed	45	TBC	TBC	TBC	TBC		High	Monthly	Unit cost	Government intervention
Looking ahead there are two	key national po	licy changes a	ind challenges to		Support										-	-		
incorporate in our redesign, r	namely the Care	e Bill and integr	ration with health	services.	The rate of Dela		ot care from hos	spital (both	6.5	5	5	5	5	ļ	Low	Monthly	Business critical	Increased costs
					NHS and Merto	ŋ								ļ				
1					ļ									1		l		
					J									1	L	1		
	DI	EPARTMENTAL	L BUDGET AND F	RESOURCES						2	2015/16 Ex	oenditure					2015/16 Income	
Revenue £'000s	Budget	Actual	Budget	Budget	Budget	Budget	Budget											
	2013/14	2013/14	2014/15	2015/16	2016/17	2017/18	2018/19							Employees				Government grants
Expenditure	81,775 15,405	0	77,102	78,237		77,911	0											
Employees Premises	15,405		14,464	14,309 489		14,339 505								Premises		4		Reimbursements
Transport	1,390		1,167	1,188		1,230												Reinbursements
Supplies & Services	3,682		3,914	3,965	4,010	4,055								Transport				
3rd party payments	40,964		40,565	41,338		39,933			_		1							Customer & client receipts
Transfer Payments Support services	12,550 7.208		9,394 7.041	9,831 7.041		10,732 7.041								Supplies & S	ervices			
Depreciation	7,200	-	7,041	7,041		7,041	5				2							Recharges
Revenue £000s	Budget	Actual	Budget	Budget	Budget	Budget	Budget							3rd party pay	ments			
Income	2013/14	2013/14	2014/15	2015/16	2016/17	2017/18	2018/19											
	23,736	0	21,604	21,253		21,611								Transfer Pay	ments			Reserves
Governmen grants Reimburgements	131 10,012		135 7,936	109 7,611		71 8,007												
Reimburgenents Customer & client receipts	10,012	-	10,424	10,424		10,424								Support servi	ces			Capital Funded
Recharges	3,317		3,109	3,109		3,109)				1							
Reserves	0		0	0		0)							Depreciation				
Capital Funded	0		0	0	0 0	0	<u>'</u>											
Council Council	58,039	0	55,498	56,984	55,658	56,300	0						Sum	nmary of m	ajor budget etc. cha	nges ~ 2015/16		
Capital Budget £'000s	Budget	Actual	Budget	Budget	Budget	Budget	Budget	Growth - Placemer	ents -Den	nographic c	hanges - £1i	n						
	2013/14	2013/14	2014/15	2015/16	2016/17	2017/18		Growth for Conces										
Replacement SC System			971,000	971,000)			Savings - £2.014m										
Laptops for Managers & Staff	22,100		60,000	60,000)			BCF allocation incl						O a una il				
Other IT Schemes	142,940		79,100	79,100)			£5.4m of the total a (i.e £2.9m spend of)			
								(I.G LE.GIT SPEILU	canteu l		12017/10 dl	ت مدد. Hin plu	posed new		/			
			\downarrow		I	1												
			ļļ		I													
			┥───┤				──								2016/17			
		-				-		Growth - Placemer										
	165,040	0	1,110,100	1,110,100	0 0	0		Growth for Conces Savings - £2.328m		tares increa	ase - £0.450	m						
60,000 T								0avings - £2.5201										
			-															
55,000 -																		
50,000 -					\													
45,000 -					\		L											
40,000 -					<u>۱</u>										2017/18			
(0)								Growth - Placeme										
§ 35,000 -					· · · · ·			Growth for Conces Savings - £0.322		fares increa	ase - £0.450	m						
⁴ 30,000 -					· · · · · ·			Savings - £0.322										
25,000 -																		
						\												
20,000 -						\	L											
15,000 -							Ļ								2018/19			
10,000 -																		
5,000 -						\												
0																		
2013	2014	201	15 2	016	2017	2018												
		Budget			Actual													

Appendix 8

			DETAILS OF MAJOR PROJECTS (INCLUDING PROCUREMENT				Appen
			Adult Social (
			PROJECT DESCRIPTION	MAJOR EXPECTED OUTCOME	1.11 111	Risk	0
Proje	ect 1	Project Title:	Below inflation uplift to third party suppliers		Likelihood	Impact	Score
Start date	2015-16	Project Details:	Continue the below inflation uplift. This will be a total of 8 years at 0% or below inflation uplift (2015-16	To meet budget savings and service design requirements	4	2	8
End date	2016-17		& 2016-17 Ref: CH1).				
Proje	ect 2	Project Title:	Brokerage efficiencies				
Start date	2015-16	- Project Details:	Care and support packages will be negotiated and brokered to deliver the best value solution based on assessed need (2015-16 to 2017-18 Ref: CH3).	To meet budget savings and service redesign requirements	4	2	8
End date	2017-18						
Proj	ect 3	Project Title:	Procurement efficiencies				
Start date	2015-16	 Project Details: 	Delivering efficiencies through contract negotiations ((2015-16 - 2017-18 Ref: CH10).	To meet budget savings and service redesign requirements	4	2	8
End date	2017-18						
Proie	ect 4	Project Title:	Remodelling and re-procuring the domicilary care service				
Start date	2015-16	Project Details:	Remodelling and re-procuring the domicilary care service, following the end of the 3 year contract	To meet budget savings and service redesign requirements	3	2	6
End date	2017-18		starting in 2012 (2015-16 to 2017-18 Ref:?)				
	ect 5	Project Title:	Supporting People				
Standate	2015-16	- Project Details:	Review and restructuring of Supporting People contracts. (2015-16 Ref:?)	To meet budget savings and service redesign requirements	4	2	8
End date	2015-16						
	ect 6	Project Title:	Staffing Reductions (Commissioning)				
4	6010	r toject fille.	ouning reductions (commostering)				
Start date	2015-16	Project Details:	Staffing reductions within the Commissioning Team (2015-16 Ref:?)	To meet budget savings and service redesign requirements	4	3	12
End date	2015-16						
Proj	ect 7	Project Title:	Promoting Independence				
Start date	2015-16	Project Details:	Public Value Review - Efficiencies to be found in hospital discharge process and customers to be enables to regain and maintain independence (2015-16 to 2016-17 Ref: CH2).	To meet budget savings and service redesign requirements	4	2	8
End date	2016-17						
Proje	ect 8	Project Title:	Staffing Reductions (Direct Provision)				
Start date	2015-16			To meet budget savings and service redesign requirements	4	2	8
End date	2015-16	Project Details:	Staffing reductions within the Direct Provision Team (2015-16 Ref:?)				
Proj	ect 9	Project Title:	Voluntary Sector Organisations				
Start date	2016-17	Project Details:	Realise benefits of new prevention programme in terms of reduced demand for statutory services, or alternatively if these benefits have not occurred then to reduce investment in the prevention programme	To meet budget savings and service redesign requirements	4	3	12
End date	2016-17		through reduced grants to the voluntary sector (2016-17 Ref: ?).				
Proje	ect 10	Project Title:	Staffing Reductions (Access and Assessment)				
Start date	2016-17	Project Details:	Reduction in management and staffing costs within Access and Assessment (2016-17 Ref:?).	To meet budget savings and service redesign requirements	4	3	12
End date	2016-17						

		Enabling Servi				Anticipated demar					anning Assun						The Corporate strategies yo
Cllr Nick Draper Cabinet Member for Community & Culture					-	3/14		2014/15		5/16	2016/17	2017/18	2018/19	service contributes to			
Enter a brief description of your main activities and objectives below			Housing advice	s & landlords advice	advice 10500			500		500	11500	11500		Homelessness Strategy			
o fulfil statutory housing funct	tions to prever	t homelessnes	s and avoid the	use of		Housing register applic			000	_	900		350	7750	8700		Housing Strategy
emporary accommodation.						Housing options case			350		100		100	1250	1250		
o plan eenvices in rosponse tr	o chancos in r	ational policies	and in the here	ising market		and for temporary accor			75		.75		00	300	300		
o plan services in response to nd to develop innovative proje					Anti	cipated non financial			3/14		14/15	-	5/16	2016/17	2017/18	2018/19	
esources and deliver services						Housing Needs Staff (I		_	6.5		6.5		4.5	24.5	23.5		
					E	nvironmental Health (He	ousing)		0	6	.03	6.	.03	6.03	6.03		
he purpose of this service i Prevent homelessness in acc		tatutori bau-	ng low														
Provide homes to people in h		statutory nousi	ig law														
Plan for the future delivery of		eneral conform	ity with the Lond	don		Performance indica	or		-		isional Perfor	-		Polarity	Reporting cycle	Indicator type	Main impact if indicate
lousing Strategy								2013/14(T)			2016/17(PT)	. ,	2018/19(PT)	-			met
Formulate and deliver statuto Maintain the housing register	ry housing str	ategies for the l	borough	vinate		o. of homelessness prev		550	550	550	550	550		High	Monthly	Business critical	Increased costs
buseholds to vacant housing			DCE33 and norm	inate		useholds in temporary a		100	125	130	130	130		Low	Monthly Monthly	Business critical Business critical	Increased costs
Maximise supply of affordable	e homes with i	egistered provi	iders and private	e landlords		Highest no. of families in Highest no. of adults in		10	10	10	10	10					
Provide care and housing sup				_		Affordable homes deliv		7 150	10	10	10	10		Low High	Monthly Annual	Business critical Outcome	Increased costs Reputational risk
Relationship management be sociations	erween the cou	ncil and stock I	transfer housing	3		Social housing lets		_	70	40 370	80 390	30 380		High	Quarterly	Outcome	Increased waiting ti
Carry out a statutory duty to	enforce Enviro	nmental Health	h (Housina) leai	islation		Rent deposit - new tena		430 90	410	370 90	390 90	380	├───┤	High	Annual	Outcome	Increased waiting til
Provide grant assistance for	improvements	and adaptation	ns			f enforcement/improven		90 57	90	90 60	90 60	90 60		High	Quarterly	Outcome	Reduced enforcem
						of Disabled Facilities G		57	60 75	60 75	75	75	┟───╂	High	Quarterly	Outcome	Customer hardshi
	-	DADTACHT	DUDOLT AND	DESOURCES	Number		and approved	32				10	I I	I	Qualiteriy		Gustomer natusit
			L BUDGET AND I		Budget	Budget 5			:	2015/16 E>	penditure					2015/16 Income	
enue £'000s	Budget 2013/14	Actual 2013/14	Budget 2014/15	Budget 2015/16	Budget 2016/17	Budget Bud 2017/18 2018			_								
penditure	2013/14 2,790	2013/14	2014/15	3,481	3,412	3,357	0						Employees				Government grants
ployees	962	Ŭ	1,310	1,233	1,233	1,197							Deneria				
mises	1		38	38	38	38							Premises				Reimbursements
nsport	18		28	28		28	_	4					Transact				La romon demonto
oplies & Services Insfer Payments	190 909		200 1,375	213 1,389		153 1,417							Transport				
party payments	480		338	303		247	-				1		Supplies & Ser	nvices		1 - E.A.	Customer & client receip
nsfer Payments	0		0	0	0	0						۰ I	oupplies & Sel	11000			
port services	230		277	277	277	277	_			1000			Transfer Paym	ients			= Decharge
preciation	0 Budget	Actual	0 Budget	0 Budget	0 Budget	0 Budget Budg	unt l						anoici r ayili				Recharges
venue c'ooos	2013/14	2013/14	2014/15	2015/16	2016/17	Budget Budg 2017/18 2018							3rd party paym	nents			
ome vernn og grants	832	0	1,359	1,293	1,294	1,296	0						ora party payli			10	Reserves
	798		1,140	1,140		1,140						м - П	Transfer Paym	ients			
imburgements	0		5 147	5 148	5 149	5						_	2	· · ·			
stome client receipts	34		147	148	149	151	—				× 1		Support servic	es			Capital Funded
serves	0		67	0	0	0					1	_					
pital Funded	0		0	0	0	0	_						Depreciation				
uncil Eunded Net Budget	1,958	0	2,207	2,188	2,118	2,061	0										
SI													Summary	of major budget et	tc. changes		
pital Budget £'000s	Budget	Actual	Budget	Budget	Budget	Budget Bud	jet										
-	2013/14	2013/14	2014/15	2015/16	2016/17	2017/18 2018								2015/16			
hes Close	291,640		<u> </u>	↓ '			Savings £35	ik Reduction	of Homeless	sness Preve	ntion grant						
/ilton Road	50,000	ļ	480,000	↓ ′	├												
ton Dementia Hub stern Road	497,000		700.000	├──── ′			_										
	760,000	1	760,000	704.000	704.000	200.000											
abled Facilities Grant all Repairs Grant	n/a	1	1,224,000 40,000	724,000 40,000	724,000 60,000	280,000 60,000											
an riopana Grant		1	40,000	40,000	60,000	00,000											
			╂────┦	├ ────┘	├									2017/18			
	1,598,640	0	2,504,000	764,000	784,000	340,000	0 Savings CEG	k Reduction	of Homolog	enace Drove	ation grant			2017/10			
	1,350,040	0	2,304,000	704,000	704,000	540,000		k Reduction of Reduction									
2,500							Gavings LSC		aon or aum	buuyet (O	,						
2,000																	
				_													
2.000					_												
2,000					1												
					<u>۱</u>									2017/18			
					\		Savings £36	6k Rationalisa	tion of admi	in hudget (C	H9)						
1,500 -					<u>۱</u>		Savings £36	Sk Deletion of	one staffin	g post (CH1))						
					· · · · ·		0										
					<u>۱</u>												
1					· · · · ·												
1,000 -						\											
1,000 -						\								2018/19			
1,000 -						\											
							1										
1,000 -						\											
500 -						$\mathbf{\Lambda}$											
	2014	201	5	2016	2017	2018											

			DETAILS OF MAJOR PROJECTS (INCLUDING PROCUREMENT) - Housing Needs and Enab				
			PROJECT DESCRIPTION	MAJOR EXPECTED OUTCOME	Likelihood	Risk Impact	Score
Pro	ject 1	Project Title:	Shared lives optimisation		LIKeimood	impact	30016
Start date End date	2013-14 2014-15	Project Details:	Optimise the use of Shared Lives thereby reducing the associated spend on Adult Social Care budget.	To meet budget savings	3	3	9
	oject 2	Project Title:	Deliver on-line self-assessment tools				
Start date	2014-15						
End date	2015-16	Project Details:	Implement on-line Housing Self-assessment tools for Housing Options and Housing Register Pre- assessment.	More efficient way of working	3	1	3
Pro	oject 3	Project Title:	Maximise use of private rented sector				
Start date	2013-14	Project Details:	Increase housing supply in Private Rented Sector (PRS) by continuing to consider and implement new and innovative ways to maximise use of the private sector housing market including rehousing through	More efficient way of working	2	2	4
End date	2018-19		empty homes grants.				
Pro	oject 4	Project Title:	CHMP Regeneration				
Start date	2014-15	Project Details:	Input to CHMP regeneration and master-planning with Future Merton.				0
End date	2018-19	-					
	ject 5	Project Title:	Housing Service Review				
State	2015-16	Project Details:	Review whether or not to keep the Housing Needs and Enabling Service in house or outsource, whilst				0
End date	2015-16	.,	also considering the place of Environmental Health (Housing).				
	oject 6	Project Title:	Feasibility Study: Social Enterprise Private Lettings Agency				
Start date	2014-15	Project Details:	Commission a feasibility study on benefits of running a Social Enterprise Private Lettings Agency.	More efficient way of working	3	1	3
End date	2015-16	,					
Pro	oject 7	Project Title:	Technology Review				
Start date	2016-17	Project Details:	Review whether to retain Capita Housing and Home Connections in light of operating environment and				0
End date	2016-17	.,	undertake a "soft market test" on alternative products.				
Pro	oject 8	Project Title:					
Start date		Project Details:					0
End date							
Pro	oject 9	Project Title:					
Start date		Project Details:					0
End date		. reject Dotand.					
Pro	ject 10	Project Title:					
Start date		Brojoot Dataila					0
End date		Project Details:					

																		Appendix 8
	Librar								0.01	2/4.4		nning Assur		E/46	2040/47	2017/10	2010/40	The Corporate strategies your
Cllr Nick Drape						Anticipate				3/14		4/15		15/16	2016/17	2017/18	2018/19	service contributes to
Enter a brief descript	-		-			Active			54,			500		,000	56,000	56,000	56,000	Community Plan
The purpose of the service is to						Stock			1050		110			00000	1100000	1,100,000	1,100,000	Corp Equality Scheme
addressing the 'needs of adults Museums Act 1964.	and children ac	coruing to the	F UDIIC LIDIANE	s allu		Registered Visitor			125	,000		,000		5,000 10,000	135,000 1,200,000	135,000 1,210,000	135,000 1,210,000	Customer Services Strategy Voluntary Sector Strategy
					Ant	icipated non fi	-	rcoe	201		201			15/16	2016/17	2017/18	2018/19	Performance Management Framework
Local authorities have a statutor decide on how this is delivered.		provision for a	a library service	but may	And	Staff (1085		6	4			47	46	42.5	42.5	ICT Policy
decide on now this is delivered.						Accommodati	,			7		7		7	7	7	7	Performance Management Framework
Certain aspects of the service m	nust be provided	d for free:				Equipme				44		14		44	144	144	144	Workforce Development Plan
Free lending of books																		Asset Management Plan
Free access to information Free library membership						Performanc	o indicator		Perform	nance Target	ts (T) & Provi	sional Perfo	rmance Targ	gets (PT)	Polarity	Reporting cycle	Indicator type	Main impact if indicator not
									2013/14(T)	2014/15(T)	2015/16(PT)	2016/17(PT)	2017/18(PT)	2018/19(PT)	-			met
The Library Service aims to prov						itors accessing			110,000	115,000	125,000	135,000	150,000	150,000	High	Monthly	Business critical	Reduced uptake of service
is responsive to the needs of cu service in London whilst continu						/e users - peopl			54,000	54,500	55,000	56,000	56,000	56,000	High	Monthly	Business critical	Reduced uptake of service
levels.			5		% seit	service usage Active volunte			95	95	95	95 210	95 220	95 230	High High	Monthly Monthly	Outcome Business critical	Increased costs Customer hardship
						Maintain			180 £282,570	180 £282,570	200 £292,570	£292,570	£292,570	£292,570	High	Monthly	Unit cost	Increased costs
						Partnershi			25	30	30	30	30	30	High	Monthly	Quality	Customer hardship
						% customer sat)	78	78	78	78	78	78	High	Annual	Outcome	Reduced customer service
							,					-	-		Ť			
			BUDGET AND F		Budget	Budent	Budert			:	2015/16 Ex	penditure					2015/16 Income	
Revenue £'000s	Budget 2013/14	Actual 2013/14	Budget 2014/15	Budget 2015/16	Budget 2016/17	Budget 2017/18	Budget 2018/19						_	Employees				
Expenditure	3,791	0	3,634		3,603					1				cmpioyees				Government grants
Employees	1,319		1,327		1,306								_	Premises				
Premises Transport	418		401						1					ir remises				Reimbursements
Supplies & Services	618		582											Transport				
3rd party payments	66		65											mansport				
Transfer payments Support services	0 814		0										ι.	Supplies & S	envices			Customer & client receipts
Depreciation	553		566											oupplies & o	ei vices		and the second se	
Revenue £'000s	Budget 2013/14	Actual 2013/14	Budget 2014/15	Budget 2015/16	Budget 2016/17	Budget 2017/18	Budget 2018/19							3rd party pay	ments			Recharges
	488	0	441	445		454	L 0											
Government grants Reimburgements	120		0		0	114				//				Transfer pay	ments			Reserves
Reimburgements Customer & client receipts	343		327															
Recharge Reserves	25		0	0	0	()		~			/		Support serv	ices			Capital Funded
Capital Fundad	25		0		0		,			-			_					
Council Fameed Net Budget	3,303	0	3,193	3,141	3,153	3,075	0							Depreciation		_		
Capital Budget £'000s	Budget	Actual	Budget	Budget	Budget	Budget	Budget							Summar	y of major budget etc	. changes		
Relocation of Colliers Wood Library	2013/14	2013/14	2014/15	2015/16	2016/17 550,000	2017/18	2018/19								2015/16			
Library Self Service	/		1	350,000	550,000			Sovinge Pr	eduction in M	odia Eurod	£12k (CH5)				2015/10			
	1		1	000,000				Savings - Ind	crease Incom	e - £10k (CH	16)							
								Revenueisat	ion - £42k									
	-						-											
	0	0	0 0	350,000	550,000	(0 0								2016/17			
4,000																		
3 500																		
3,500 -																		
3,000 -																		
3,000					1													
v 2.500					<u>۱</u>										2017/18			
s 2,500 -					\			Savings - In	troduce self-s	erve Librari	es at off pea	ak times - £9	90k					
द्म 2,000 -					\													
					<u>۱</u>													
1,500 -						\												
						\												
1,000 -						1									2018/19			
500						\									20.0/10			
500 -						\												
0																		
2013	2014	2015	5 2	016	2017	2018												
		Budget		/	Actual													
								J										

			DETAILS OF MAJOR PROJECTS (INCLUDING PROCUREMENT)	- MAXIMUM OF 10 OVER THE FOUR YEAR PERIOD			Appe
			Libraries			Risk	
			PROJECT DESCRIPTION	MAJOR EXPECTED OUTCOME	Likelihood	Impact	Score
Start date	2013-14	Project Title:	E-communications Continue to channel shift communication through digital methods: 1. Channel shift more customers	More efficient way of working	2	1	2
End date	2015-16	Project Details	towards receiving e-mail and SMS notifications: 2. Issue a quarterly customer e-newsletter; 3. Develop a library application for mobile phones; 4. Continue to develop library website.				
Pro	oject 2	Project Title:	Heritage Strategy				
Start date	2015-16	 Project Details 	Publish new Heritage Strategy and deliver expected outcomes. Continue to draw in external funding and improve income streams.	Improved customer satisfaction	2	1	2
Pro	oject 3	Project Title:	Stock efficiency program	More efficient way of working			
Start date	2013-14	- Project Details	Continue to deliver efficiencies in the way that stock is managed. Deliver media fund savings for		2	1	2
End date	2015-16		2015/16. Maximise usage of e-resources.				
Pro	oject 4	Project Title:	Children & Young People's projects				
Start date	2013-14	 Project Details 	Complete the rollout of the universal library membership scheme for all school children and students in Merton. Increase engagement with young people by establishing youth panels in libraries.	Improved resident well being	3	1	3
End date	2016-17						
	oject 5	Project Title:	Outreach and Community Engagement plan				
Standate	2013-14	Project Details	Deliver an annual outreach plan to increase usage of libraries including the rollout of Library Connect (pop up library solution). Complete annual user surveys and conduct research and engagement work	Improved customer satisfaction	2	1	2
End date	2017-18		with under represented groups to shape services accordingly.				
O Pro	oject 6	Project Title:	IT Projects				
Start date	2013-14	Project Details	Tender for replacement self-service technology in 2015/16. Develop payment services online and rollout new hall booking system. Implement self-service libraries at off peak times in branch libraries.	Improved customer satisfaction	3	2	6
End date	2017-18		rollout new nan booking system. Implement senservice libraries at on peak times in branch libraries.				
Pro	oject 7	Project Title:	Assisted digital support				
Start date	2013-14	Project Details	Increase volunteer numbers and skills in supporting customers with more complex IT needs. Support national initiatives such as National Numeracy Challenge and 6 Book Reading Challenge to improve unidenticative.	Improved resident well being	2	1	2
End date	2016-17		residents skills.				
Pro	oject 8	Project Title:	Security services contract				
Start date	2015-16	Project Details	Re-tender of contract and on-going monitoring of performance.	More efficient way of working	3	2	6
End date	2018-19						
Pro	oject 9	Project Title:	Library redevelopments				
Start date	2013-14	- Project Details	Progress redevelopment plans where highlighted in Sites & Policies Development Plan. Investigate co- location opportunities with other council services and partners.	Improved customer satisfaction	3	2	6
End date	2017-18						
Proj	ject 10	Project Title:	London Libraries Consortium				
Start date	2013-14	 Project Details 	Work with LLC to improve systems and drive through efficiencies. Implement actions in LLC 3-year Strategy.	More efficient way of working	2	2	4
Projects	2017-18		Undogy.				

															Appendix 8
	Merton Adult Education			A			13/14		anning Assu 14/15		AFIAC	2016/17	2017/18	2018/19	The Corporate strategies your service contributes to
	Whelton Cabinet Member for Ed ption of your main activities and			Anticipated d			1000		000		15/16	1000	1000	2018/19	Medium Term Financial Strategy
	rough learning and our mission	-			lopment learners		3000		000		3000	3000	3000		Community Plan
	elopment learning responsive to				ercial learners		300		500		600	600	601		
communities. It is our ambition the college of choice for our co	on for Merton Adult Education to	become an innovator and													
the college of choice for our co	community.		Anticipa		ancial resources		13/14		14/15		15/16	2016/17	2017/18	2018/19	
	g the best learning experience f			Staff (FT	TE)		148		46		146	146	147		
	mers, maximise partnership opp Skills Funding Agency contract														
range of income generating co		adi targoto ana aorotop a													
Our strategic objective is to inc	crease the skills, knowledge and	d educational attainment	D		indiantan	Perfo	mance Targe	ets (T) & Prov	visional Perfo	rmance Tar	rgets (PT)	Delerity	Demonting quals	Indiantest	Main impact if indicator not
of adults through the provision	n of a range of accredited and ne	on accredited courses.		erformance i		2013/14(T)	2014/15(T)	2015/16(T)	2016/17(PT)	2017/18(PT)	2018/19(PT)	Polarity	Reporting cycle	Indicator type	met
	I in response to both governmen needs. A range of courses are			ber of accred		1000	1000	1000	1000	1000		High	Quarterly	Business critical	Loss of income
	h and Maths, ESOL, IT, Mind ar		NO. OT PE	% achieveme	lopment learners	3000 95%	3000 96%	3000 96%	3000 96%	3000 96%	-	High High	Quarterly Annual	Business critical Outcome	Loss of income Government intervention
	amily Learning, Neighbourhood	Learning for Deprived		% retention		87%	88%	88%	88%	88%		High	Annual	Outcome	Government intervention
Communities, Fitness, Art and	o Graft and Employability.			% success		83%	84%	84%	84%	84%		High	Annual	Outcome	Government intervention
				Income ta	arget	662890	732890	732890	732890	732890		High	Monthly	Business critical	Loss of income
			Numb	ber of comme	ercial learners	300	500	600	600	600		High	Quarterly	Business critical	Loss of income
														ł	
		BUDGET AND RESOURCES				I	1	1	1	1	1	ll		<u> </u>	
D	Budget Actual	Budget Budget	Budget	Budget	Budget			2015/16 Ex	penditure					2015/16 Income	
Revenue £'000s	2013/14 2013/14	2014/15 2015/16	2016/17 2	2017/18	2018/19						Employees				
Expenditure	2,673 0	2,715 2,722	2,729	2,737	0										Government grants
Employees Premises	1,813 141	1,785 1,785 174 176	1,785 178	1,785 181							Premises				
Transport	3	3 3	3	3											Reimbursements
Supplies & Services 3rd party payments	334	345 350	355	360							Transport				
Transfer Payments	0	0 0	0	0							-0				Customer & client receipts
Support services Depreciation	286 96	311 311 97 97	311 97	311 97				1		۱ ·	Supplies & S	ervices			
Revenue £'000s	Budget Actual	Budget Budget		Budget	Budget			1		Ι.	3rd party pay	ments		-	Recharges
	2013/14 2013/14 2,500 0	2014/15 2015/16 2,676 2,690		2017/18 2,698	2018/19		//		1		end party pay				
Governnen grants	1,873	2,676 2,690 1,873 1,873	2,698 1,873	1,873							Transfer Pay	ments			Reserves
Reimbursements Customer & client receipts	3	0 0	0	0											
Recharge	624 0	803 817 0 0	825 0	825 0							Support servi	ces			Capital Funded
Reserves	0	0 0	0	0					/						
Capital Funded Council Funded Net Budget	0 173 0	0 0 39 32	31	0 39	0		-				Depreciation				
U			0.1								Summar	/ of major budget et	c changes		
<u> </u>	Budget Actual	Budget Budget	Budget	Budget	Budget						Gammar	, or major budget et	oonangoo		
Capital Budget £'000s	2013/14 2013/14	2014/15 2015/16		2017/18	2018/19							2015/16			
						4k Savings									
						be achieved through	increased in	come and so	me statt redi	uctions, nigi	n risks due to	income being depende	ent on external sources wi	nich are themselves volatile	e and liable to change at short
												0040/47			
	0 0	0 0	0	0	0 00	k Savings						2016/17			
		v 0	v	v		k Savings be achieved through	increased in	come and so	ome staff red	uctions, hig	h risks due to	income being depende	ent on external sources w	hich are themselves volatile	e and liable to change at short
250						tice				. 5		.			Ŭ
200 -															
												2017/18			
					Inc	come and saving targ	ets difficult to	achieve due	to the colled	ge received	funding from		locations are awarded an	nually further reductions wi	ill impact on being able to meet
ទី 150 - រដ្ឋ						ving targets.					J			,	
ш ш															
100 -	\mathbf{N}														
	\														
	\ \											2018/19			
50 -			_												
			-												
		-													
0			0047		_										
2013	2014 2015	2016	2017	2018											
	budget		wide		1 1										I

			DETAILS OF MAJOR PROJECTS (INCLUDING PROCUREMENT)				Appe
			Merton Adult Edu				
			PROJECT DESCRIPTION	MAJOR EXPECTED OUTCOME	Likelihood	Risk Impact	Score
Pro	ject 1	Project Title:	Introduction of New 24+ Loans			Inpuot	
Start date	2013-14	Project Details:	Devise and implement an awareness raising campaign to promote the take up of the new 25+	To meet legislative requirements	3	2	6
End date	2014-15		Advanced Loans				
Pro	ject 2	Project Title:	MAE Commercial Business Plan				
Start date	2013-14	Project Details:	Implement a range of income generating products in line with saving targets. Action plans to be implemented for MAE Adult Social Care short course programme, Event Hosting, Leadership and Management short course programme, Early Years and Schools short course programme	Income generation	3	2	6
Pro	ject 3	Project Title:	Widening Participation in Learning				
Start date	2013-14	Project Details:	Update and implement the college widening participation strategy focused on increasing participation amongst disadvantaged localities within the borough.	Improved resident well being	2	1	2
End date	2015-16						
Pro	ject 4	Project Title:	Accommodation Strategy				
Start date	2013-14	Project Details:	In response to Children Schools and Families requiring possible secondary school sites, undertake a full analysis of possible sites across Merton. Undertake explorations with a number of key partners	To meet legislative requirements and respond to growing school population	3	2	6
End date	2015-16						
D Pro	ject 5	Project Title:	Virtual Learning Environment Strategy				
	2013-14	Project Details:	Outline a robust VLE model and implement a range of programmes and services via this medium	More efficient way of working	2	1	2
End date	2014-15						
1 Pro	ject 6	Project Title:	Increase the use of the E Learning Portal Moodle	More efficient way of working			
Start date	2014-15	Project Details:	Provide training and awareness raising for tutors in how to access and use the Moodle on line system for managing resources and communicating with students		2	1	2
End date	2015-16						
Pro	ject 7	Project Title:	Adult Skills and Employability Scrutiny Action Plan Implementation				
Start date	2013-14	Project Details:	Implement the key skills and employability elements of the scrutiny action plan	More efficient way of working	2	1	2
End date	2015-16						
Pro	ject 8	Project Title:					i i
Start date		Project Details:					
End date							
Pro	ject 9	Project Title:					I
Start date		Project Details:					
End date							
Proj	ject 10	Project Title:					I
Start date		Project Details:					
End date							

	Public										lanning Assu						The Corporate strategies your
Cllr Caroline Coo	oper-Marbiah Ca	binet Member	for Adult Socia	al Care & Health		Anticipate			13/14		14/15		5/16	2016/17	2017/18	2017/19	service contributes to
						Sexual	health	19	9,854	20	,201	20	,554	20,913	21,243		Health & Wellbeing Strategy
						Drugs &			s/155 Alcohol		/205 alcohol						
						Support			I staff capacity					40% of PH staff capacity			
						NHS Heal			5723		723		773	5872	5872		
					N		easure Program							1.3% increase in population age			
						NHS Smokin	°		1506		580		360	1742	1830		
ur vision for the public's health i gnificant inequalities in health o						Prevention			1066		119		175	1234	1295	0015	
qual opportunities for all residen			weat or interton,	providing more	Ant		nancial resources	20	13/14		4/15		5/16	2016/17	2017/18	2017/19	
						Staff (8		4.77	14	.77	14.77	13.77		
						Staff (Tr	,		1		2		1	2			
our vision for the public health tea the Council, Merton Clinical Co					High qu	lality data for Ja	SNA and joint projects		n/a	1	n/a	1	/a	n/a			
nderstanding of their contribution								Borfor	rmanco Tara	ets (T) & Prov	icional Porfo	rmanco Taro	lote (PT)				Main impact if indicator not
nequalities, using evidence of be	st practice.					Performanc	e indicator	2013/14(T)		2015/16(T)	2017/18(PT)	2016/17(PT)	2018/19(PT)	Polarity	Reporting cycle	Indicator type	main impact in indicator not
ublic Health services comprise						Chlamydia	diagnosis	2010/14(1)	22014/13(1)	2300	2300	2300	2010/13(11)	Select	Quarterly	Output	Failure to meet PHOF target
Mandatory: sexual health, NHS	health checks,	National Child N	Aeasurement Pro	ogramme,		Late diagnos	•	46.4%	43.2%	TBC	TBC	TBC		Low	Annual	Outcome	Failure to meet PHOF target
upport to Clinical Commissioning	g groups, and as	surance of hea			Success		of drug treatment (TBC)	10.770	13.270								target
Universal: Smoking cessation, on Other	arugs and alcoho	i, obesity					g (MOU) with MCCG 201	-15 MOU	MOU	MOU	MOU	MOU		1	1		
							ke of those offered service					TBC		High	Quarterly	Output	Increased prevalence of long-
								57.5	58.5	59.5	60%	IBC		r iigii	Qualteriy	Output	term conditions
					% exc	ess weight in cl	nildren age 4-5 years	19.67%	TBC	TBC	TBC	TBC		Low	Annual	Outcome	Increased prevalence of long- term conditions
					% exces	s weight in chil	dren age 10 - 11 years	20 770/	TDO	TDO	TRO	TRO		Low	Annual	Outcome	Increased prevalence of long-
								30.77%	TBC	TBC	TBC	TBC					term conditions
					Numbe	r ot successful	4-week smoking quits	753	790	830	871	915		High	Quarterly	Outcome	Increase prevalence of lung cancer heart disease and COPD
									1								
EPARTMENTAL BUDGET AND	RESOURCES									2015/16 Ex	nonditure			1		2015/16 Income	
Revenue £'000s	Budget	Actual	Budget	Budget	Budget	Budget	Budget			2013/10 EX	Penairaire					2010/10 Income	
	2013/14	2013/14	2014/15	2015/16	2016/17	2017/18	2018/19						Employees				
xpenditure	8,985	0	9,844		9,844	9,844											Government grants
mployees remises	569	0	994	994	994	994							Premises				
ransport	0		0 0) 0	0	(Reimbursements
upplies & Services	4,227	C	4,366		4,366	4,366		/					Transport				
rd party payments	4,086	0	4,367	4,367	4,367	4,367											
ransfer payments	97		0 0	0 0	110	110						ι.	Supplies & Se	anvices			Customer & client receipts
uport services epreciation	0		0 0	0 0	0	(acophics a or	111003			
evenue £'000s	Budget	Actual	Budget	Budget	Budget	Budget	Budget						2rd party pay	monto			Recharges
	2013/14	2013/14	2014/15	2015/16	2016/17	2017/18	2018/19						3rd party pay	nents	2		
bvernment grants	8,985 8,985		9,844 9,236	9,844 9,236	9,844 9,236	9,844 9,236					10		Transfer				
Reimbursements	0,000		608		608	608							Transfer payr	nents			Reserves
stomer & client receipts	0	(0 0	0 0	0	(
Recharges	0		0 0	0 0	0	(}						Support servi	ces			Capital Funded
apital Funded	0	(, 0	,	0		<u>'</u>										
Council Funded Net Budget	0	0	0) 0	0	0	0		And and a second se				Depreciation				
	Budget	Actual	Budget	Budget	Budget	Budget	Budget										
apital Budget £'000s	2013/14	2013/14	2014/15	2015/16	2016/17	2017/18	2018/19						Summar	y of major budget etc	c. cnanges		
														2015/16			
							Depende	nt on Governme	ent grant, to	be confirmed	ł						
																	
	0	(0 0	0 0	0	(-							2016/17			
							Depende	nt on Governme	ent grant, to	be confirmed	t						
1																	
1 -																	
·																	
1 -																	
.																	
1 -																	
≤ 1 -														2017/18			
E'OC																	
- 1 -																	
0 -																	
0 -																	
														2040/40			
														2018/19			
0 -																	
-																	
0 - 0 -																	
-	2014	20		2016	2017	2018											

			DETAILS OF MAJOR PROJECTS (INCLUDING PROCUREMENT)	- MAXIMUM OF 10 OVER THE FOUR YEAR PERIOD			Appe
			Public Healt	h		Risk	
			PROJECT DESCRIPTION	MAJOR EXPECTED OUTCOME	Likelihood	Impact	Score
Pro	oject 1	Project Title:	Integrated sexual health service				
Start date	2014-15	Project Details:	Commissioning an integrated tier 2 sexual health service which combines existing provision in Contraceptive and Sexual Health (CaSH) and Genito-Urinary Medicine (GUM) clinics. This service would be commissioned on a Payment by Results basis and allowing for cross-charging of non-Merton	Improved customer satisfaction	3	3	9
End date	2015-16		residents.				
Pro	oject 2	Project Title:	Embedding Chlamydia screening programme				
Start date	2014-15	Project Details:	To move from a separately commissioned service to embedding Chlamydia screening into existing primary care services - GPs, Pharmacists, CaSH. These services will then have responsibility for meeting the diagnostic target for Chlamydia which is a PHOF indicator.	More efficient way of working	3	2	6
	bject 3	Project Title:	Review of local HIV services		 '		
	-	r roject rite.					
Start date	2014-15	Project Details:	Analyse local need in relation to HIV, review existing services which are funded through pan-London and South London partnerships to ensure they are fit for purpose and meet local need, and increase HIV testing in the community.	Improved resident well being	3	3	9
End date					<u> </u>		
Pro	oject 4	Project Title:	LiveWell				
Start date	2014-15	Project Details:	LiveWell is a programme that supports Merton residents to lead a healthy lifestyle and offers motivation support to achieve personalised goals around stopping smoking, reducing alcohol levels, being more physically active and being a healthy weight. The programme has a network of health champions, linked to voluntary sector groups who promote healthy living and signpost their peers to a range of	Improved resident wellbeing	2	1	2
End date	2014-15		activities.				
	oject 5	Project Title:	Prevention				
Standate	2014-15	Project Details:	Public Health work with a range of partners on the prevention agenda, ranging from the direct commissioning of programmes e.g. LiveWell to the influencing of local policy to create an environment that supports healthy choices e.g. alcohol licensing policy. Work from across the council e.g. the	Improved resident wellbeing	2	1	2
End date	2014-15		contract to manage the boroughs leisure centres, complements the public health led activity and has an important role to play in reducing the stark health inequalities between east and west Merton.				
1 Pro	oject 6	Project Title:	Transition of responsibility for Health Visiting Service to Local Authority				
Start date		Project Details:	Responsibility for Health Visiting Services are due to transfer from NHS England to LB Merton in April 2015. Project required to manage transition, including establishment of Task group; agreeing vision for health Visiting and Early Years; developing Project Plan with key timelines; participation in pan-London	Select one major outcome	0	0	0
End date			transition programme.				
Pro	oject 7	Project Title:	National Child Measurement Programme				
Start date		Project Details:	Children aged reception year and Year 6 are weighed and measured and schools that are identified with larger numbers of children who are overweight or obese are targeted with weight management	Improved Health and Wellbeing	0	0	o
End date			classes for families.				
Pro	oject 8	Project Title:	NHS Health Checks				
Start date			Deeple aged 40, 74 with no known beart disease are offered as NHS Health Checks every fire ware to	Improved Health and Wellbeing	0	0	0
End date		Project Details:	People aged 40 -74 with no known heart disease are offered an NHS Health Checks every five years to detect early signs of heart disease and risk factors.		Ĵ	5	Ĵ
Pro	oject 9	Project Title:	Drugs and Alcohol Prevention and Treatment				
Start date		Project Details:	The responsibility for drugs and alcohol transferred to Public Health during 2013/14. A review of	Select one major outcome	0	0	0
End date		r roject Detailo.	alcohol needs is being commissioned to inform development of a prevention strategy/action plan.				
Proj	ject 10	Project Title:	Support to Merton Clinical Commissioning Group			1	
Start date		Project Details	Public Health is required to provide up to forty per cent of its staff capacity to support the work of the MCCG. Public Health staff participate in 5 of the 6 work streams that represent MCCG priorities,	Select one major outcome	0	0	0
End date		Project Details:	MCCG. Public Health staff participate in 5 of the 6 work streams that represent MCCG priorities, providing data analysis, needs assessment and evidence of best practice.				

This page is intentionally blank

Corporate Services

Planning Assumptions Other Mark Allison Cabinet Member for Finance Anticipated demand 2013/14 2014/15 2016/16 2016/17 2017/18 A Enter a brief description of yournam activities and objectives below Core service request (days) 4400 3960 3520 3080 3080 1450 <td< th=""><th>2018/19 2018/19 2018/19</th><th>The Corporate strategies your service contributes to Customer Services Strategy ICT Policy Capital Programme</th></td<>	2018/19 2018/19 2018/19	The Corporate strategies your service contributes to Customer Services Strategy ICT Policy Capital Programme
Enter a brief description of your main activities and objectives below Core service request (days) 4400 3960 3520 3080 3080 - Operate as a Centre of Excellence for Project and Programme Management (PPM), raising the capacity of the organisation to consistently plan and deliver projects/programmes successfully. - Non Core service requests (days) 2000 1800 1620 1450 1450 - Support DMTs to embed a culture of continuous business improvement within the organisation through the radioc Projects and Programmes of work at the direction of CMT and M2015 Board. - Lead and deliver a coordinated programme of Public Value Reviews (PVRs) and reactive, is directed and monitored through DMTs, M2015 and CMT so that resources, dependencies, risks and insues are managed effectively and benefits – aligned to organisational objectives are realised. - Vork with businesses and I&T to establish – under the direction of CMT – the strategy for IT, an associated implementation that complex submation takes a coordinated and planeage strategy. Standards and supportability. - Establish a Technical Design Authority (TDA), ensuring that and forkes agreed corporate strategy, standards and supportability. - Establish a Technical Design Authority (TDA), ensuring the organisation takes a coordinated organisation blackees are realised. - Work with businesses and I&T to establish – under the direction of CMT – the strategy for IT, an associated implementation that complex with and drives agreed corporate strategy, standards and supportability. - Establish a Technical Design Authority (TDA), ensuring the organisation tale to advise businesses of opportuniti		Customer Services Strategy ICT Policy
 Operate as a Centre of Excellence for Project and Programme Management (PPM), raising successfully. Support DMTs to embed a culture of continuous business improvement within the organisation to consistently plan and deliver projects/programmes Support DMTs to embed a culture of continuous business improvement within the organisation of closs, techniques, advice and support – including but not limited to lean. Manage and deliver advoc Projects and Programme of Public Value Reviews (PVRs) and reactive service reviews to deliver efficiencies and Improve customer satisfaction. Lead and deliver advoc Projects and Programme of Public Value Reviews (PVRs) and reactive service reviews to deliver efficiencies and Improve customer satisfaction. Station Parogramme Mine deliver advoc Projects and Programme of through DMTs, M2015 and CMT so that resources, dependencies, risks and issues are managed effectively and benefits – aligned to organisational activity is directed and monitored through DMTs, M2015 and CMT so that resources, dependencies, risks and issues are managed effectively and benefits – aligned to organisational activity and approach to systems implementation that concretation ad activity for organisation plan and manage its delivery. Establish a Technical Design Authority (TDA), ensuring the organisation takes a coordinated approach to systems implementation tat coordinated and provach to systems implementation tat coordinated and provach to systems implementation tat coordinated and provements for improved business effortion plan and threaging technologies and to leverage existing systems investments for improved business of opportunities to exploit earlies to applications. Provise businesses of opportunities to exploit earlies to applications. Provise businesses of opportability. Provise businesses of opportability. Provise businesses of opportability. Pr	2018/19	ICT Policy
- Operate as a Centre of Excellence for Project and Programme Management (PPM), raising successfully. - Support DNTs to emped a culture of continuous business improvement within the organisation to consistently plan and deliver projects/programmes within the organisation to consistent within the organisation of tools, techniques, advice and support - including but not limited to least the direction of CMT and M2015 Board. Support for continuous/business improvement (days) 600 1000 900 750 600 - Nanage and deliver adhoc Projects and Programmes of work at the direction of CMT and M2015 Board. - Lead and deliver a coordinated programme of Public Value Reviews (VPRs) and reactive service reviews to deliver efficiencies and improve customer satisfaction. - Staff - Programme Management Office (PRO), ensuring that all transformational activity is directed and monitored through DMT is to that resources. dependencies, risks and issues are managed effectively and benefits – aligned to organisation takes a coordinated implementation plan and deliver . Staff - Programme Management Office (PTE) 4	2018/19	
the capacity of the organisation to consistently plan and deliver projects/programmes successfully. - Support DMT's to embed a culture of continuous business improvement within the organisation to fixed to leave and support – including but not limited to leave and deliver adhoc Projects and Programmes of work at the direction of CMT and M2015 Board. - Lead and deliver adhoc Projects and Programme of Public Value Reviews (PVRs) and reactive service reviews to deliver efficiencies and improve customer satisfaction. - Establish a Programme of free (PMC), ensuring that all transformational activity is directed and monitored through DMT's, M2015 and CMT so that resources, dependencies, related. - Work with businesses and M8T to establish – under the direction of CMT – the strategy for IT, an associated implementation plan and manage its delivery. - Establish a Technical Design Authority (TDA), ensuring that and drives agreed corporate strategy, standards and supportability. - Proceetively advise businesses efficiency and service. - Provide support bin businesses of organisation takes a coordinated not finme approach to systems investments for improved business of roparation takes are organisation to assess and to basinesses of the programmes and projects (some fixed to minime approach to systems investments for improved business for opprotability. - Provide support to the businesses of opportability. - Provide support to the businesses of opportability. - Provide support to the business for opportability. - Provide support to t	2018/19	Capital Programme
successfully. 300 150 100 100 - Support DNTs to embed a culture of continuous business improvement within the organisation through the provision of tools, techniques, advice and support – including but not limited to lear. 300 150 100 100 - Manage and deliver advoce projects and Programmes of work at the direction of CMT and M2015 Board. - Lead and deliver a coordinated programme of Public Value Reviews (PKRs) and reactive service reviews to deliver efficiencies and improve customer satisfaction. 21.8 FTE 150 100 100 - Lead and monitored through DNTs, M2015 and CMT so that resources, dependencies, risks and issues are managed effectively and benefits – aligned to organisational objectives are realised. 4 4 4 4 4 - Work with businesses and I&T to establish – under the direction of CMT – the strategy for IT, an associated implementation plan and manage its delivery. 21.8 FTE 12.8 12.8 - - - Work with businesses and I&T to establish – under the direction of CMT – the strategy for IT, an associated implementation plan and manage its delivery. 21.8 FTE 12.8 12.8 -	2018/19	
Support DMTs to embed a culture of continuous business improvement within the organisation. 12.8 FTE 15 FTE 12 FTE 12 FTE - Manage and deliver addoc Projects and Programmes of work at the direction of CMT and M2015 Board. Anticipated non financial resources 2013/14 2014/15 2015/16 2016/17 2017/18 - Lead and deliver addoc Projects and improve customer satisfaction. - Establish a Programme of Public Value Reviews (PVRs) and reactive service reviews to deliver efficiencies and improve customer satisfaction. - Establish a Programme of More (PMC), ensuring that all transformational activity is directed and monitored through DMTs, M2015 and CMT so that resources, dependencies, related tasks for unprovement to plan and manage at fedivery. - Establish a Technical Design Authority (TDA), ensuring that and one agreed correlated approach to systems impresting that complies with and drives agreed corporate strategy, standards and supportability. - Performance indicator 2 2 2 0 0 - Provise usport bio businesses of upportability. - Establish a Technical Design Authority (TDA), ensuring that and onview agreed corporate strategy, standards and supportability. - Establish a Technical Design Authority (TDA), ensuring that and onview agreed corporate strategy, standards and supportability. - Establish a Technical Design Authority (TDA), ensuring the argumation takes a coordinated approach to systems injectionery and service. - Establish a Technical Design Authority (TDA), ensuring the argumation takes agreed ton time 85% 85% 85% <td>2018/19</td> <td></td>	2018/19	
Ithrough the provision of lools, techniques, advice and support - including but not limited to learn. Amage and deliver accordinated programmes of work at the direction of CMT and M2015 Board. 2013/14 2013/14 2014/15 2015/16 2016/17 2017/18 - Lead and deliver accordinated programme of Public Value Reviews (PVRs) and reactive service reviews to deliver efficiencies and improve customer satisfaction. - Stabilish a Programme Office (P(R)) ensuring that all transformational activity is directed and monitored through DMTs, M2015 and CMT so that resources, dependencies, risks and issues are managed effectively and benefits – aligned to organisational objectives are realised. - 2 - 2 - 2 - 2 - 0 - 0 - Vork with businesses and I&T to establish – under the direction of CMT – the strategy for IT, an associated implementation plan and manage its delivery. - Berformance indicator - Performance indicator - 2013/14(T)	2018/19	
- Marage and deliver a dord enloyer and be of public value registration of CMT and Walts Board. - Lead and deliver a coordinated programme of Public Value Reviews (PVRs) and reactive so deliver wis to deliver efficiencies and improve customer satisfaction. - Establish a Programme Management Office (PMO), ensuring that all transformational activity is directed and monitored through DMTs, M2015 and CMT so that resources, dependencies, related. - Work with businesses and l&T to establish – under the direction of CMT – the strategy for IT, an associated implementation plan and manage its delivery. - Establish a Technical Design Authority (TDA), ensuring the organisation takes a coordinated programme daparoach to systems implementation that complies with and drives agreed corporate strategy, standards and supportability. - Provide support to the business of opportunities to exploit emerging technologies and to leverage existing systems investments for improve dusiness efficiency and service. - Provide support to the business of opportunities to exploit emerging technologies and to leverage existing systems investments for improve dusiness efficiency and service.	2010/13	
- Lead and deliver a coordinated programme of Public Value Reviews (PVRs) and reactive service reviews to deliver efficiencies and improve customer satisfaction. 25.9 26.9 23.9 - Establish a Programme Management Office (PMO), ensuring that all transformational activity is directed and monitored through 20 MTs, M2015 and CMT so that resources, dependencies, resistand susces are managed effectively and benefits – aligned to organisational objectives are realised. 12.8 12.8 2 0 0 - Work with businesses and I&T to establish – under the direction of CMT – the strategy for IT, an associated implementation that complex with and drives agreed corporate strategy, standards and supportability. 2013/4(T)		
service reviews to deliver efficiencies and improve customer satisfaction. Staff - Programmes and projects (some fixed term) Lat - Pr		
- Establish a Programme Management Office (PMO), ensuring that all transformational activity is directed and monitored through DMTs, M2015 and CMT so that resources, dependencies, realised. - Work with businesses and I&T to establish – under the direction of CMT – the strategy for IT, an associated implementation plan and manage its delivery. - Establish a Technical Design Authority (TDA), ensuring the organisation takes a coordinated and planned approach to systems implementation that complies with and drives agreed corporate strategy, standards and supportability. - Procide usinesses of opportunities to exploit emerging technologies and to leverage existing systems investments for improved business efficiency and service. - Provide support to the business for opportanities for applications		
risks and issues are managed effectively and benefits – aligned to organisational objectives are realised. - Work with businesses and I&T to establish – under the direction of CMT – the strategy for IT, an associated implementation plan and manage is delivery. - Establish a Technical Design Authority (TDA), ensuing the organisation takes a coordinated approach to systems implementation that complies with and drives agreed corporate strategy, standards and supportability. - Proceed support to the business for improved business efficiency and service. - Provide support to the business for improved business efficiency and service.		
Performance indicator Performance indic		
- Work with businesses and I&T to establish – under the direction of CMT – the strategy for IT, an associated implementation plan and manage its delivery. 2016/17(PT) 2016/17(PT) 2016/17(PT) 2018/19(PT) 2018/19(P		Main impact if indicator not
an associated implementation plan and manage its delivery. Systems availability 80% 95% 95% High Monthly - Establish a Technical Design Authority (TDA), ensuring the organisation takes a coordinated approach to systems implementation that complies with and drives agreed corporate strategy, standards and supportability. 80% 95% 95% 95% High Monthly - Prodectively advise businesses of opportability. -	Indicator type	met
- Establish a Technical Design Authority (TDA), ensuring the organisation takes a coordinated and planned approach to systems implementation that complies with and drives agreed corporate strategy, standards and supportability. % projects completed on time 85% 85% 85% 85% High Quarterly - Proactively advise businesses of opportunities to exploit emerging technologies and to leverage existing systems investments for improved business efficiency and service. - Provide support to the business of opportunities to exploit emerging technologies and to leverage existing systems investments for operational and maintenance related tasks for applications - Improved business of opportunities to exploit emerging technologies and to leverage existing systems investments for operational and maintenance related tasks for applications Improved business efficiency and service. Improved business efficiency an	Business critical	Reduced service delivery
and planted approach to systems implementation and compares with andin and and with and compares with and compares with and compares	Output	Increased costs
Proactively advise businesses of opportunities to exploit emerging technologies and to leverage existing systems investments for improved business efficiency and service. - Provide support to the business for operational and maintenance related tasks for applications	output	
leverage existing systems investments for improved business efficiency and service Provide support to the business for operational and maintenance related tasks for applications		
I including upgrages, nousekeeping, periodic scheduled tasks and batch processing, thus		
including opgravery indexected in a data in data in the data in th		
sustaining usances continuity, verandulity, perioritialite, allu capability of the systems.		
DEPARTMENTAL BUDGET AND RESOURCES 2004E/45 Exponditure		
2013/16 Experiulture 20	015/16 Income	
Revenue £'000s Budget Actual Budget Budget Budget Budget Budget		
2013/14 2013/14 2014/15 2016/17 2017/18 2018/19		Government grants
Expenditure 2,458 0 2,790 2,892 2,814 2,750 0		grand
Employees 1,477 1,541 1,491 1,403 1,329		
Premises Premises Premises		Reimbursements
Transport 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3		
Suppress Services 0.59 92/8 1,080 1,090 1,100 Transport		
Support services 339 318 318 318 318 318		Customer & client receipts
Depreciation Depreciation		
Budget Actual Budget Budget Budget Budget Budget		
Revenue z 000s 2013/14 2013/14 2014/15 2015/16 2016/17 2017/18 2018/19		Recharges
Income 1.954 0 2.727 2.727 2.727 0		
Governman grants		
		Reserves
Customer a cuent receipts 79 64 69 69 69		
Recharger 1,875 2,638 2,638 2,638 2,638		
Reserves		Capital Funded
Capital Funded		
Council Funded Net Budget 504 0 68 165 87 23 0		
Capital What £'000s Budget Actual Budget Budget Budget Budget Budget Budget Budget Capital Summary of major budget etc changes		
2013/14 2013/14 2014/15 2016/17 2017/18 2018/19 Summary of major budget etc. changes		
Document management system 740,000 2015/16		
Customer contact programme 785,000 CS1 Rationalisation of management costs £50k		
CS3 Generate income through training £5k		
Further implementation of the workforce plan in 2015/6 will meet target savings.		
0 0 1,525,000 0 0 0 0 0 <u>2016/17</u>		
Reorganisation of systems development and support arrangements CS63 £88k.		
500		
500 -		
400 -		
Reorganisation of systems development and support arrangements CS63 £74k.		
Guina autoriori systema development ana aupport anangementa GOUS 214K.		
200 -		
2018/19		
2013 2014 2015 2016 2017 2018		
➡Budget ➡Actual		

			DETAILS OF MAJOR PROJECTS (INCLUDING PROCUREMENT)				Appe
			Business Improv			Risk	
		-	PROJECT DESCRIPTION	MAJOR EXPECTED OUTCOME	Likelihood		Score
I	oject 1	Project Title:	IT Strategy and Implementation Plan	More efficient way of working			
Start date End date	01/04/2014 31/03/2017	Project Details:	Refresh the IT strategy and implementation to ensure fit for purpose to support and enable delivery of TOMs and coordinate and lead on delivery in collaboration with I&T Division.	The programme will ensure the systems architecture and IT infrastructure enables and supports businesses to deliver business as usual, continuous improvement and major transformational activity set out in relevant TOMs; and that the Council's systems comply with appropriate standards, legislation and good practice.	1	3	3
Pro	oject 2	Project Title:	Customer Contact programme	More efficient way of working			
Start date End date	01/04/2013 31/03/2016	Project Details:	Lead and deliver CC programme; to deliver improvements (technology and service redesign) set out in CC Strategy.	The programme is part of the move to a 21st Century organisation, with technology that supports a more comprehensive and cohesive service to customers and recognises the new, modern ways in which they wish to access services. Through channel shift and a reduction in avoidable contact/failure demand we expect the programme to support and enable the achievement of savings and efficiencies within individual services.	3	2	6
Pro	oject 3	Project Title:	Electronic document and records management system	More efficient way of working			
Start date	01/04/2013	Project Details:	Procure and implement a replacement EDRMS to support and enable flexible/remote working and Customer Contact.	EDRMS will enable flexible and remote working, more efficient and cost effective storage and retrieval of documentation.	3	2	6
End date	31/03/2016						
Pro	oject 4	Project Title:	Transformation portfolio design and implementation	More efficient way of working			
Start date	01/04/2014	Project Details:	Clarify cross-cutting programmes and projects for governance by the Merton 2015 Board and ensure appropriate monitoring and control is in place to provide assurance on delivery and achievement of	Ensuring a coordinated, planned and disciplined approach to change and transformation within the organisation, and that scarce resources are effectively used and interdependencies carefully managed.	2	1	2
End date	31/03/2015		benefits.	שישטאונטון, שוש מוצר שטאונט ושטעונטט צור טווטנמיטץ ששטע מוע ווונפועבאבועבווטובא טמובועוון ווומואנעפע.			
	oject 5	Project Title:	Programme Office Implementation	More efficient way of working			
	01/04/2014	Project Details:	Design and implement a functioning Programme Office	Delivering functions including quality and delivery assurance, highlight and escalation reporting, raising capacity and capability for effective project and programme management, benefits realisation and management of the transformation particiliant of the second se	3	2	6
End date	31/03/2015			management of the transformation portfolio.			
	oject 6	Project Title:	Social Care Information System	To meet legislative requirements			
Start date	01/09/2013	Project Details:	Procure and implement a Social Care Information system to support adults social and children and families integrated care.	A fit for purpose system that supports efficient business practices and care management now and into the future.	2	3	6
End date	30/08/2016						
Pro	oject 7	Project Title:	Continuous Improvement Programme	More efficient way of working			
Start date	01/04/2014	Project Details:	Design and implement a programme of service/business/process reviews to lead, embed and support continous improvement.	A range of tools and support (business analysis, lean expertise) - based on demand analysis - to support business improvement and embed a culture of continuous improvement.	3	1	3
End date	31/03/2017						
Pro	oject 8	Project Title:		Select one major outcome			
Start date		Project Details:					0
End date							
Pro	oject 9	Project Title:		Select one major outcome			
Start date		Project Details:					0
End date							
Pro	ject 10	Project Title:		Select one major outcome			
Start date		Project Details:					0
End date		.,					

	0										DI-							The Corporate strategies your
Cilir Mor	Corporate G		Financa			Antioinoto	d domond		201	3/14		nning Assu 4/15		5/16	2016/17	2017/18	2018/19	service contributes to
Enter a brief descrip				low		Resid	ed demand			,038	201			,569	214,229	216,806	2010/13	Corp Equality Scheme
			nu objectives be	510 W			cers)81	200		211	,505	14,225	210,000		Customer Services Strategy
Corporate Governance is made up Information Governance - manage	es complaints. M	es. P & Member en	auiries. Freedom	of Information		Coun				60 60		0		+ 50	÷ 60	÷ 60		Risk Management Strategy
requests, ensuring organisational	compliance with	Data Protection	Act and the Tran	nsparency		Coun	011013		+			•			00	00	<u> </u>	Information Governance Policy
agenda, including maintaining the function.	Publication Sche	eme. Also provi	ides the Local La	nd Charges	Ant	inipoted nep fi	inancial resou	2000	201	3/14	201	4/15	201	5/16	2016/17	2017/18	2018/19	Corp Procurement Strategy
					Am	Staff		ICes		8	4			nvestigations)	39.7 (excl. Investigations)	38.7 (excl. Investigations)	2010/10	Performance Management Framework
Internal Audit and Investigations- p governance & internal control proc	provides indeper	dent, objective	appraisal of risk i	management,		Staff -				8		3		8	8	8		Civil Contingencies Plan
Investigates allegations of poor co	ontrol and conflict	s of interest. Čo	o-ordinates the A	nnual			Election			0	9			00	800	0		Central Government
Governance Statement. Reviews a						Staff - (50		50		50	150	150		Schild Sovenment
controls to members. Investigation internal cases.	ns - investigates :	allegations of tra	aud for Housing E	Benefit and		Stail - V	Carivas				ts (T) & Provi				150	150		Main impact if indicator not
						Performanc	ce indicator		2013/14(T)	2014/15(T)	2015/16(PT)	2016/17(PT)	2017/18(PT)	2018/19(PT)	Polarity	Reporting cycle	Indicator type	met
Safety Services - provides H&S , e	emergency plann	ing & business	continuity service	э.	6	FOL requests - c	dealt with in tim	e	90%	90%	92.5%	95%	95%	2010/13(F1)	High	Monthly	Perception	Reduced customer service
Democracy Services - maintains in	ndependent scru	tiny function, su	pport to Councille	ors and Mayor &			ealt with in time		90%	90%	92.5%	95%	95%		High	Monthly	Perception	Reduced customer service
ensures council has robust decisio	on making arrang	ements.					ed against plan		90%	90%	90%	90%	90%		High	Quarterly	Business critical	Increased fraud
Electoral Services - maintains regi	isters of electors	whilst managing	g the move to ind	lividual electoral			ented by agree		90%	90%	90%	90%	90%		High	Quarterly	Business critical	Increased fraud
registration, administers elections	& referendums a	ind undertakes	boundary & elect	oral reviews.			ed H&S inspecti		60	60	60	60	60		High	Monthly	Outcome	Breach statutory duty
There is also the shared Legal ser	rvice with the Lor	idon Borough o	f Richmond, whic	h has its own			ns completed or		75%	85%	90%	90%	90%		High	Quarterly	Outcome	Breach statutory duty
Service Plan.						,	ry agendas issu		28	26	24	22	20		Low	Quarterly	Quality	Rework
							,		20									
									1		1		1		1	1	1	
	Di		L BUDGET AND	RESOURCES					•				•		·	•		•
-	Budget	Actual	Budget	Budget	Budget	Budget	Budget			:	2015/16 Ex	senaiture					2015/16 Income	
Revenue £'000s	2013/14	2013/14	2014/15	2015/16	2016/17	2017/18	2018/19						_	Employees				
Expenditure	4,018	0	4,031	3,869	3,897	3,92								Employees				Government grants
Employees	2,407		2,449		2,344	2,34	4											
Premises	4		5		5		5							Premises				Reimbursements
Transport Supplies & Services	25 1,166		25		26											15		
3rd party payments	1,100		1,220	1,170	1,130	1,22								Transport				
Support services	416		324	324	324	324	4											Customer & client receipts
Depreciation		0)						<u> </u>				Ι.	Supplies & S	anvices			
Revenue £'000s	Budget	Actual	Budget	Budget	Budget	Budget	Budget		l í		1			Subblies & S	ci vices)		Recharges
Income	2013/14 2,334	2013/14	2014/15 2,367	2015/16 2,373	2016/17 2,377	2017/18	2018/19											
Government grants Reimburgements	70		70		70	7								3rd party pay	ments			
	54		59		62													Reserves
Custonet & client receipts	61		153		160									Support servi	ces			
Recharg Reserves	2,149		2,085	2,085	2,085	2,08	5											Capital Funded
Capital Funded			1								1			Depreciation				
Council Funded Net Budget	1,684	0	1,664	1,496	1,520	1,544	1 0							Depreciation				
Conital Dudlat Cloba	Budget	Actual	Budget	Budget	Budget	Budget	Budget							C	e of moley budget of	channes		
Capital Budget £'000s	2013/14	2013/14	2014/15	2015/16	2016/17	2017/18	2018/19							Summar	y of major budget etc	changes		
Ctte Decision Making	2,000														2015/16			
															esources £30k			
									onalise Healt									
									onalise interr									
								CS34 Servi	ices and sup	pliers savir	ngs within C	orporate G	overnance	£86k				
			1															
		-			-													
L						L												
	2,000	0	0	0	0	0) 0								2016/17			
1																		
2,000]																		
				_														
1,500 -																		
					<u>۱</u>													
s					<u>۱</u>										2017/18			
£,000 s					\													
ಷ 1,000 -					\													
					<u>۱</u>													
						\												
500 -						1												
															2018/19			
						\ \												
						<u>۱</u>												
2013	2014	201	15	2016	2017	2018	'											
		Budget		/														
		-																

Appendix 8

			DETAILS OF MAJOR PROJECTS (INCLUDING PROCUREMENT)				Appe
			Corporate Gover	nance		Diale	
			PROJECT DESCRIPTION	MAJOR EXPECTED OUTCOME	Likelihood	Risk Impact	Score
Pro	ject 1	Project Title:	Support new intake of councillors	Improved customer satisfaction			
Start date	01/04/2013	Project Details:	To prepare information and support for new intake of councillors following May 2014 council elections.		1	1	1
End date	31/03/2015	i lojeot Detailo.	To ensure smooth introduction of any consequent changes to decision making structure or process.				
Pro	ject 2	Project Title:	2013/17 Implement individual electoral registration	To meet legislative requirements			
Start date	01/04/2013	Project Details:	Introduce new system of Individual Electoral Registration by implementing new processes to register residents, whilst undertaking data matching and public awareness strategies to seek to maximise the accuracy and completeness of the register of electors.		3	3	9
End date	31/12/2016		accuracy and completeness of the register of electors.				
Pro	ject 3	Project Title:	2013/17 Administer statutory elections, referendums and ballots.	To meet legislative requirements			
Start date	01/04/2013	Project Details:	Administer London borough council and European Parliament elections in 2014, Parliamentary general election in 2015, GLA elections in 2016, and Willow BID ballot in 2014, together with any other		3	3	9
End date	31/03/2017		referendums and ballots that may be required				
Pro	ject 4	Project Title:	Prepare for and implement changes to single fraud initiative	To meet legislative requirements			
Start date	01/02/2014	Project Details:	To prepare for the SFIS and the effect on audit and investigation in relation to the focus on workload		2	2	4
End date	31/03/2015		from Housing Benefit fraud to other areas of fraud				
D Pro	ject 5	Project Title:	Committee report workflow	More efficient way of working			
	01/06/2014	Project Details:	To improve workflow through implementation of features within new software system. Will enable report authors to submit electronically, receive deadline reminders and get legal and finance comments as		2	1	2
End date	01/10/2014	Dreiget Titler	well as sign off by Directors and Cabinet Members.				
	Ject 6	Project Title:	Scrutiny Improvement Programme	Improved reputation			
Start date	01/04/2014	Project Details:	To continue to improve effectiveness and impact of the scrutiny function and to engage new councillors in scrutiny activities.		2	1	2
End date	31/03/2015						
Pro	ject 7	Project Title:	LLC service delivery	To meet legislative requirements			
Start date	01/04/2014	Project Details:	Review of LLC service delivery; dependent on national directive		3	1	3
End date	31/03/2015						
Pro	ject 8	Project Title:		Select one major outcome			
Start date		Project Details:					0
End date							
Pro	ject 9	Project Title:		Select one major outcome			
Start date		Project Details:					0
End date							
Proj	ect 10	Project Title:		Select one major outcome			
Start date		Project Details:					0
End date							

	Customer	Services									PI	nning Assur	nntions					The Corporate strategies your
Selec	ct your Cabinet		tfolio			Anticipate	d demand		201	3/14		4/15		5/16	2016/17	2017/18	2018/19	service contributes to
Enter a brief descri				ow	Benefit/Council					,000		000		000	14,000	14,000	14,000	Customer Services Strategy
			-		Telephone calle					0,000		,000		,000	500,000	450,000	400,000	Homelessness Strategy
There are 5 core services:					Face to face cus					5,000		,000		000	85,000	80,000	70,000	Medium Term Financial Strategy
Local Taxation - responsible for Bailiff collection services; - this in					Council tax prop	erties			82	,000	82	500	83,	000	83,000	83,000	85,000	Social Inclusion Strategy
Housing Benefit - responsible for					Anti	cipated non fi	nancial resou	rces	201	3/14	201	4/15	201	5/16	2016/17	2017/18	2018/19	
identification and prevention of fr		il quatamora e i	visitors through a	ither face to		Staff ((FTE)		16	62.4	13	9.4	13	6.4	134.4	133.4	133.4	
Merton Link - first point of conta face or via telephone - also provi			visitors, through e	iner lace to		Apprentic	ces(FTE)			3		3		4				
Registrars - responsible for regi	istration of births a		ages & civil partne	rships,														
citizenship ceremonies & nationa Communications - responsible		l onbancing the	reputation of Mer	ton Council:														
promoting Merton as a good place	ce to live, work an	id learn; ensurir	ng residents know	about and		Performanc	e indicator			nance Target			-		Polarity	Reporting cycle	Indicator type	Main impact if indicator not
have access to services; ensurin									2013/14(T)	2014/15(T)	2015/16(PT)	2016/17(PT)	2017/18(PT)	2018/19(PT)				met
and engaging council staff so the putting customers at the heart of		arection of the	e council and are o	committed to		Business Rat			97%	97.25%	97.50%	97.50%	97.50%	97.50%	High	Monthly	Business critical	Loss of income
Front line service for Universa						lerton Bailiff Se cluding parking and			58%	58%	58%	58%	58%	58%	High	Monthly	Outcome	Loss of income
line services for universal credit anticipated that this new service						COC & new clai			16	16	10	10	10	10	Low	Monthly	Business critical	Customer hardship
vague due to the uncertainty of t						First contact	t resolution			60%	65%	70%	75%	75%	High	Monthly	Perception	Reduced customer service
					Income from	events (marria	ages, civil parti	nerships etc)		415,000	400,000	415,000	425,000	450,000	High	Monthly	Business critical	Loss of income
						Successful w	ebsite visits		83%	84%	84%	84%	84%	84%	High	Monthly	Perception	Reduced uptake of service
						No. of on-line	transactions					30,000	45,000	60,000) High	Monthly	Business critical	Reduced customer service
															L			
	DE	PARTMENTA	L BUDGET AND	RESOURCES						2	2015/16 Ex	penditure					2015/16 Income	
Revenue £'000s	Budget	Actual	Budget	Budget	Budget	Budget	Budget											
Expenditure	2013/14 12,456	2013/14	2014/15 9,863	<u>2015/16</u> 9,487	2016/17 9,394	<u>2017/18</u> 9,312	2018/19							Employees				Government grants
Employees	5,749	,	5,037	5,008	4,897	4,788												
Premises	39		20	21	21	21	1							Premises				Reimbursements
Transport Supplies & Services	91 3,346		63 1,447	64 1,459	65 1,470	65 1,491												
3rd party payments	475		828	467	473	479								Transport				
Support services	2,753		2,465	2,465	2,465	2,465												Customer & client receipts
Depreciation	3 Budeet	Astual	3 Dudaat	3 Budent	3 Dudaat	Budeet	Budeet						ι.	Supplies & S	ervices			
Revenue £'000s	Budget 2013/14	Actual 2013/14	Budget 2014/15	Budget 2015/16	Budget 2016/17	Budget 2017/18	Budget 2018/19		_									Recharges
Income	11,216	0	7,399	6,966	6,774	6,801								0				
Government grants Reimburger lents	1,826		1,980	1,520	1,302	1,302					1			3rd party pay	ments			
Custom Client receipts	930 6,185		930 2,184	930 2,211	930 2,237	930 2,264												Reserves
Decharges	2,275		2,305	2,211	2,305	2,305								Support serv	ices			
Reserve																		Capital Funded
Capital Funded Council Funded Net Budget	1,240	0	2.464	2,521	2,620	2,511	0				-			Depreciation				
	Budget	Actual	Budget	Budget	Budget	Budget	Budget											
Capital Budget £'000s	2013/14	2013/14	2014/15	2015/16	2016/17	2017/18	2018/19							Summar	y of major budget e	tc changes		
															2015/16			
															A decision is required	regarding future funding	g for the ascheme and it	's administration
								Funding for							mmo the impact of th	o Customor Sonviso Bo	iow will not only 620k i	n this year. Savings from
								elsewhere v						lact progra	inine the impact of t	le custonner service Rev	New WIII HOL Save 230K	in this year. Savings norm
							+							ementation	of telephone parking	£10k		
							1								work for supporting			
							1											
	0	0	0 0	0	0	0	0 0								2016/17			
									dgetary sav	vings from 1	4/15 includ	e a deletior	n of manage	er position	within Customer Ser	vices and a reduction wit	hin the debt recovery/b	ailiff function resulting in £81k of
3,000								savings.			0							
				-				Continued i							of telephone parking	£10k		
2,500 -	-							The roll out								2.1010		
															work for supporting	Universal Credit.		
								New perform	mance targe	et required t	o monitor t	ake-up of o	n-line servio	ces. This ir	cludes revision of nu	mber of telephone calls	and face-toface custom	ers
2,000 -	/				\										2017/18			
£,000s					\			CS60 Delet	ion of Assis	tant Directo	r post £10	9k						
تم 1,500 -					· · · · ·								reduce telp	hone calls	and face-to-face cus	tomers		
					· · · · · ·													
1,000 -						\												
						1									2018/19			
500 -						\ \		Continued	mpact of C:	istomor Co	atact project	t to further	roduco tola	hone colle	and face-to-face cus	tomore		
						\		Anticipated						none calls	and race-iu-race Cus	tomera.		
						Γ												
0 +	2014	201	15 2	2016	2017	2018												
		Budget			Actual													
								ļ										

			DETAILS OF MAJOR PROJECTS (INCLUDING PROCUREMENT)				Appe
			Customer Servi			Risk	
			PROJECT DESCRIPTION	MAJOR EXPECTED OUTCOME	Likelihood		Score
Pro Start date	oject 1 01/04/2013	Project Title:	Customer Service review	More efficient way of working			
End date	31/03/2015	Project Details:	As part of the implementation of the customer contact electronic solution processes and resourcing will be reviewed		3	2	6
Pro	oject 2	Project Title:	Improve access to on-line services	More efficient way of working			
Start date	01/04/2013	Project Details:	Maintain successful visits to the website at 83%., improve the look and feel of the website, implement		2	2	4
End date	31/03/2016		the recommendations of the customer services review, increase uptake of online transactions.				
Pro	oject 3	Project Title:	Council Tax support scheme	To meet legislative requirements			
Start date	01/04/2013	Project Details:	During 14/15 options for a revised scheme will be reviewed for Council decision and possible implementation for 15/16		2	3	6
End date	31/03/2016						
Pro	oject 4	Project Title:	Implement and review Welfare Assistance Scheme	Improved resident well being			
Start date	01/04/2013	Project Details:	A review of the scheme will be undertaken during 2014/15, however, there is currently uncertainty		3	2	6
End date	31/03/2015		regarding future funding from 15/16				
D Pro	ject 5	Project Title:	Appoint a medical examiner	To meet legislative requirements			
Standate	01/04/2014	Project Details:	The Council will need to appoint a medical examiner for registration of deaths. This will be achieved through the sharing of another boroughs recruitment and appointment.		2	2	4
End date	31/12/2014		unough the sharing of another boroughs reclaiment and appointment.				
	oject 6	Project Title:	Local Support Services	To meet legislative requirements			
Start date	01/04/2014	Project Details:	In line with implementation and roll out of Universal Credit local authorities have been asked to provide a front line solution for those customers than cannot access and claim on-line. This service may be		2	2	4
End date	31/03/2016		multi agency and include Job Centre Plus, volunarty sector and neighbouring authorities				
Pro	oject 7	Project Title:		Select one major outcome			
Start date		Project Details:					0
End date							
Pro	oject 8	Project Title:		Select one major outcome			
Start date		Project Details:					0
End date							
Pro	oject 9	Project Title:		Select one major outcome			
Start date		Project Details:					0
End date							
Proj	ject 10	Project Title:		Select one major outcome			
Start date		Project Details:					0
End date							

Α	nr	her	۱di	ix	8
A	μμ	CI.	IU	17	0

Clir Mar	Human Res k Allison Cabine		Finance			Anticinate	ed demand	20	13/14		nning Assur 4/15		15/16	2016/17	2017/18	2018/19	The Corporate strategies your service contributes to
Enter a brief descrip				low	Employees in N		payroll, advice, L&I		,600	1	400		400	4,400	201710	2010/10	Workforce Development Plan
1) Support effective people mana			-				o be appointed	-	180		60		60	160			Economic Development Strategy
workforce strategy/TOM people I	layer						FTE		6.4		5.4		5.4	41.4	40.4		
 Implement and maintain efficiency payroll, performance manageme 	ent HR transaction	ns for recruitme	ent, induction, em	ployee data,	Anti	cipated non fi	inancial resources	20	13/14	201	4/15	201	15/16	2016/17	2017/18	2018/19	
3) Provide HR business partner	support across the	e Council				Select anticipa	ated resources										
4) Produce HR metrics, analyse 5) Produce HR strategies, policy	people-related pro	oblems and take	e appropriate act	ions		Select anticipa	ated resources										
management	I ameworks and s	systems to supp	port effective pec	pie		Select anticipa											
_						Select anticipa	ated resources						(())				
						Performanc	ce indicator	2013/14(T)	2014/15(T)	2015/16(PT)	2016/17(PT)			Polarity	Reporting cycle	Indicator type	Main impact if indicator not met
							to hire	90	90	90	90			Low	Monthly	Outcome	Increased costs
					Sickn		Average days per fte		7	7	7			Low	Monthly	Outcome	Increased costs
						% Members L8	Is completed	98%	98%	98%	98%			High	Annual Quarterly	Outcome	Poor decision making
						% Wernbers Lo	&D satisfaction	81%	82%	83%	83%			High	Quarterly	Outcome	Poor decision making
									1	1							
					-			- 1	1	1					1		
										L							
	DE	PARTMENTAL	L BUDGET AND	RESOURCES						2015/16 Ex	penditure					2015/16 Income	
Revenue £'000s	Budget	Actual	Budget	Budget	Budget	Budget	Budget				ponunure					2010/10/1100/110	
	2013/14	2013/14	2014/15	2015/16	2016/17	2017/18	2018/19						Employees				Government grants
Expenditure	3,242	0	3,133	3,140		2,629											
Employees Premises	2,220		2,185 15	2,185 15	1,825 15	1,76							Premises				
Transport	7		5	5	5	ł	5					_					Reimbursements
Supplies & Services 3rd party payments	210 255		218 259	222 262		16 ⁻ 230							Transport				
Support services	533		451	451		45					1						Customer & client receipts
Depreciation												_	Supplies 9 0	ruiooo			
Revenue £'000s	Budget	Actual	Budget	Budget	Budget	Budget	Budget		1	-			Supplies & Se	IVICES			Recharges
Income	2013/14 3,101	2013/14	2014/15 3,128	2015/16 3,134	2016/17 3,139	2017/18 3,14	2018/19 5 0										
Government grants Reimburgenents	-,		3,.20	2,.01	5,.55	2,11							3rd party pay	nents			_
	E20		E00	E7F	500	F0/		1									Reserves
Custome & client receipts Recharges	533 2,568		569 2,559	575 2,559	580 2,559	586 2,559							Support servi	ces			
Recharge Reserve	-,				_,						/						Capital Funded
Capital Funded Council Funded Net Budget	141	0	-	6	-465	-516				/			Depreciation				
							·		_								
Capital Budget £'000s	Budget 2013/14	Actual 2013/14	Budget 2014/15	Budget 2015/16	Budget 2016/17	Budget 2017/18	Budget 2018/19						Summary	of major budget e	tc changes		
														2015/16			
							CS	649 Introduction of n	ew applicat	ion tracking	system £5k	K					
	├																
	├ ────┤						+										
	╂────╂		<u> </u>				+										
	<u>├</u>		-				+										
	0	0	0	0	0	(0 0							2016/17			
	. •		· · · ·			· · · · ·	 C.9	648 Further rationali	sation of HI	R Services f	130k						
200 1							CS	649 (2013-2017) Intr	oduction of	new applica	ation trackin	ig system £	210k				
							CS	50 Occupational He	ealth & Emp	loyee Assis	tance progr	amme £40	k				
100 -								S51 HR Transaction: S49(2012-2016) Fur									
		_						549(2012-2016) Fun 574 Review of L&D £		uation of HF	Cauvisory V	VUIK £ 140K					
0				2016	2017	2	[Ŭ.										
2013	2014	201	1	2010	2017	018								2047/40			
so -100 - 000 44 - 2000								75 Davies (0.07				d		2017/18			
£,01						/	CS	675 Review of COT	statting in li	gnt of 4 bor	ougn shared	a service o	pportunities	FORK			
-200 -			\			/											
-300 -						,											
-300			\														
-400 -			· · · · ·				L										
														2018/19			
-500 -																	
-600																	
		Budget			Actual												

			DETAILS OF MAJOR PROJECTS (INCLUDING PROCUREMENT) - MAXIMUM OI Human Resources	10 OVER THE FOUR YEAR PERIOD			Appe
			PROJECT DESCRIPTION	MAJOR EXPECTED OUTCOME		Risk	0
Pro	oject 1	Project Title:	Occupational Health Service	More efficient way of working	Likelihood	Impact	Score
Start date	01/04/2014	Project Details:			3	3	9
End date	31/03/2015						
Pro	oject 2	Project Title:	Employee Assistance programme	More efficient way of working			
Start date	01/04/2014	- Project Details:	Flexible working - policy development and learning and development to support culture and technical change.		3	4	12
End date							
Pro	oject 3	Project Title:	Leadership and management development	More efficient way of working			
Start date	01/04/2014	- Project Details:	Centralisation of L&D and appraisal systems within iTrent system.		3	3	9
End date	31/03/2015						
Pro	oject 4	Project Title:	Recruitment - agency and executive search via the LBRP	More efficient way of working			
Start date	01/04/2015	Project Details:			3	3	9
End date	31/03/2016						
	oject 5	Project Title:		Select one major outcome			
		Project Details:					0
End date							
2 Pro	oject 6	Project Title:		Select one major outcome			
Start date							0
End date		 Project Details: 					
Pro	oject 7	Project Title:		Select one major outcome			
Start date		- Project Details:					0
End date							
Pro	oject 8	Project Title:		Select one major outcome			
Start date							0
End date		 Project Details: 					
Pro	oject 9	Project Title:		Select one major outcome			
Start date		Project Details:					0
End date							
Pro	oject 10	Project Title:		Select one major outcome			
Start date		Project Details:					0
End date		.,					

Appendix 8	
------------	--

																<u> </u>	
	Infrastructure ar								0/4.4		anning Assu		5/40	0040/47	0017/40	0010/40	The Corporate strategies your
	ark Allison Cabin				Deneire 0 Milli	Anticipate			3/14		4/15		5/16	2016/17	2017/18	2018/19	Asset Management Plan
Enter a brief descr	. ,					enance of Corp	orate Buildings		,000		0,00	80	-	800,00	800,00		
Infrastructure and Transactic functions which are:-	ons Division (I&T) is a support s	ervice made up o	of three	IT Service Calls	4-			000		,000		000	18,000	17,000	<u> </u>	Customer Services Strategy
functions which are					Service Reques				000		000		000	6,000	6000		Customer Services Strategy
IT Service Delivery - IT (SD)					Transactions rec				,000 3/14		4/15		,000	115,000 2016/17	120,00 2017/18	2018/19	Customer Services Strategy
desktop equipment and associ Desk facilities, IT Disaster Rec					Anti	FM (F	nancial resourc		3/14		4/15 35		5/16	2016/17	2017/18	2010/19	
governance and data security.		,,				Transactional S	,		4.7		4.7		3.7	13	13		
Facilities Management - FM p	provides the infrast	ructure to delive	r services through			IT Service De	()		33		33		2.2	27.2	27.2		
accommodation, building repair						Staff (App	, , ,		2		5		4	3	0		
energy management and conse		catering, print a	nd post room serv	vices, security		Otari (App	Jiennees)			ets (T) & Prov	-				-		Main impact if indicator not
and other associated hard and	SOIL FIVI SERVICES.					Performanc	e indicator	2013/14(T)	2014/15(T)	2015/16(PT)	2016/17(PT)	2017/18(PT)	2018/19(PT)	Polarity	Reporting cycle	Indicator type	met
Transactional Services incorp					Repairs & N	Aaintenance rat	tio of Reactive to	Planned 50/50	40/60	30/70	30/70	30/70		Low	Annual	Outcome	Increased costs
Administration and Vendor Mai and services provided to LBM.						Total externa		200,00	225,000	235,000	245,000	250,000		High	Quarterly	Output	Loss of income
revenue received. Maintain ac	curate records re	client contributio	ns on Carefirst to	enhance	CO2 er	nissions corpor	ate buildings (to	nnes) 4,200	4,100	4,000	3,900	3,800		Low	Quarterly	Output	Environmental issues
correct involving and reduce qu					Firs	t time fix rate fo	or IT Service De	sk 63%	64%	64%	65%	65%		High	Monthly	Outcome	Reduced service delivery
cleansed, Providing training a invoicing.	and support for all	users of the sys	terns required for	payments or	Custom	er Satisfaction -	- IT incident reso	lution 85%	90%	90%	90%	90%		High	Monthly	Outcome	Reduced customer service
					Invoices	paid within 30	days of receipt b	y LBM 91%	93%	95%	95%	95%		High	Monthly	Business critical	Reduced service delivery
						-	n 30 days from ir		93%	95%	95%	95%		High	Monthly	Business critical	Increased costs
							, =							, j		1	
	ם	EPARTMENTAI	BUDGET AND	RESOURCES										·			•
Duran Close	Budget	Actual	Budget	Budget	Budget	Budget	Budget			2015/16 Ex	cpenditure					2015/16 Income	
Revenue £'000s	2013/14	2013/14	2014/15	2015/16	2016/17	2017/18	2018/19						Employees				
Expenditure	11,968	0	11,815	11,061	10,807	10,768	3 0						Employees				Government grants
Employees	3,304		3,365	3,222	3,080	2,995							_				
Premises Transport	2,908		2,733	2,185	2,132	2,160			/				Premises				Reimbursements
Supplies & Services	2,828		2,687	2,620	2,558	2,573											
3rd party payments	274		206	210	213	215		1					Transport				
Support services	930		875	875	875	875 1.916		/									Customer & client receipts
Depreciation	1,685 Budget	Actual	1,916 Budget	1,916 Budget	1,916 Budget	Budget	Budget						Supplies &	Services			
Revenue £'000s	2013/14	2013/14	2014/15	2015/16	2016/17	2017/18	2018/19										Recharges
Income	11,797	0	11,815	11,864	11,868	11,907	7 0						3rd party pa	avments			
Government grants Reimbursen ents	-						<u> </u>						ord purty pe	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,			Reserves
Custome & client receipts	1,990		2,063	2,112	2,116	2,155	5						0				
Recharges	9,807		9,752	9,752	9,752	9,752		0					Support ser	VICES			
Reserve												/					Capital Funded
Capital Funded Council Funded Net Budget	171	0	0	-803	-1,061	-1,139	0						Depreciatio	n			
		-	Durlant														
Capital Budget £'000s	Budget 2013/14	Actual 2013/14	Budget 2014/15	Budget 2015/16	Budget 2016/17	Budget 2017/18	Budget 2018/19						Summar	y of major budget et	c changes		
Information Technology	1,405,520	2010/11	953,000	584,000	1,862,000	1,806,000								2015/16			
Facilities Management	3,282,110		1,600,000	500,300	1,000,000	1,000,000) (CS5 Review procurement	of support	, maintenand	e & license	contracts £6	Ok				
							(CS7 re-procurement of m	obile teleph	one contract	£10k						
								CS8 Reduction of WAN c	osts £10k, 0	CS15 Asset &	change and	alyst post £2	4k				
								CS17 Post savings £30k CS20 Energy refit £100k,	CS21 Incre	ase income t	argets for bi	uilding and re	enair work£4	l5k			
							(CS22 Restructure of Arch	ive Store £	15k, CS23 O	utsourcing b	uilding servio	ces and secu				
L	1	L						CS25 Deletion of two pos									
	- I																
L	4,687,630	0	2,553,000	1,084,300	2,862,000	2,806,000								2016/17			
1 500								CS5 Review procuremen				contracts £5	0k				
1,500								CS7 re-procurement of m CS8 Reduction of WAN of		ione contract	£2UK						
								CS10 Outsourcing of ser									
1,000 -								CS12 Deletion of post £3									
								CS16 (deferred from 14/1				CS23 Outso	urcing build	ing services and securi	ty services £50k		
500 -								CS28 Amalgamation of ir	nuuer aldff	n contract £2	ur,						
							-							2017/18			
								CS70 Apply admin charg	e to custom	er requesting	hard copy r	paper invoice	£35k	2011/10			
ਸ਼ੂ 2013	2014	201	5 2	2016	2017	2018	·	CS70 Apply admin charg	ts £85k	ion roquooting	,		2001				
500								CS72 Consolidation of bu	lugets £34k								
-500 -																	
		<u></u>															
-1,000 -																	
1 1														2018/19			
-1,500 -																	
-1,500 -																	
-1,500 -																	
	-	Budget			Actual												

			DETAILS OF MAJOR PROJECTS (INCLUDING PROCUREMENT) - Infrastructure and Tra				
						Risk	
			PROJECT DESCRIPTION	MAJOR EXPECTED OUTCOME	Likelihood	Impact	Score
Start date	oject 1 01/04/2013	Project Title:	Replacement of IT Infrastructure and desktop equipment Replacement of desktop equipment and standardisation of operating systems including Microsoft	Improve the efficiency of IT systems across the whole organisation			
End date	31/03/2015	Project Details:	Office to enable hot desking, mobile and flexible working through the use of the Virtualised Desktop Infrastructure and unified telephone communications.		1	2	2
Pro	ject 2	Project Title:	Backscanning of existing paper records	More efficient way of working			
Start date	01/06/2014	Project Details:	Backscanning of paper records into a digital format which will be prioritised in order to support the roll out of the Flexible Working Programme. This project also links directly to the Customer Contact programme which includes the implementation of a new Electronic Documents and Records		1	2	3
End date	31/03/2018		Management System (EDRMS).				
Pro	oject 3	Project Title:	Upgrading of IT Disaster Recovery Arrangements	Improve Disaster Recovery and Business Continuity arrangements			
Start date	01/12/2013	Project Details:	Replacement of Storage Area Network (SAN) equipment and associated hardware to provide improved disaster recovery arrangements for the Councils main IT systems and minimise any potential loss of		2	3	6
End date	31/12/2014		service in the event of a major incident or IT equipment failure.				
Pro	ject 4	Project Title:	Flexible Working Programme	More efficient way of working			
Start date	01/04/2012	Project Details:	The Flexible Working Programme is the innovative use of modern IT technology, infrastructure and office accommodation to enable the council to deliver services in the most efficient and cost effective		2	2	4
End date	31/12/2015		manner possible.				
D Pro	ject 5	Project Title:	Refurbishment of 4 main passenger lifts at Civic Centre	Improved customer satisfaction			
State	01/10/2013	Project Details:	Project to refurbish the 4 main passenger lifts at the Civic centre which were installed in 1960 and that are now 'Life Expired' in terms of maintenance and obtaining spare parts in the event of a breakdown or		1	2	2
End date	31/03/2015		mechanical failure. The project is essential to ensure that the premises are safe and compliant with statutory requirements.				
	oject 6	Project Title:	Energy "Invest to Save" Initiatives	More efficient way of working			
A Start date	01/04/2007	Project Details:	Completion of a range of projects across the councils entire portfolio of properties which will reduce energy consumption and associated CO2 emissions and that are designed to have a maximum		1	1	1
End date	01/04/2018	-	financial pay back of between 7 and 10 years.				
Pro	oject 7	Project Title:	Review Civic Centre Building Services & Security arrangements	To meet budget savings			
Start date	01/07/2013	Project Details:	Review of both the scope and method of delivery of the Civic Centre building services and security arrangements to produce the best balance of a cost effective solution and one that protects the cost totical indications are set to a service in the bit set under the set of		2	2	4
End date	01/04/2015		reputational risks inherent in managing a front-line service in the highest profile corporate building within the authority.				
Pro	ject 8	Project Title:	Civic Centre Accommodation Strategy and Refurbishment Programme	More efficient way of working			
Start date		Project Details:	Project to refresh the Civic Centre accommodation strategy to ensure that the building is refurbished and managed in a consistent manner with the delivery of key council objectives in relation to the rationalisation and more efficient use of space. The strategy needs to be closely aligned with corporate		1	2	2
End date		r rojoor Detailo.	guidelines to support the introduction of Flexible Working as well as the Councils wider strategic review of assets.				
Pro	oject 9	Project Title:	Continuation of work on the Locations Layer of the Corporate TOM	More efficient way of working			
Start date	01/10/2013	Project Details:	Works to develop an online corporate asset register covering all of the property related assets owned and operated by the council which will be an essential element of a larger piece of work relating to the		2	2	4
End date	31/03/2015	-	longer term strategic management of property and assets across the authority.				
Proj	ject 10	Project Title:		Select one major outcome			
Start date		Project Details:					0
End date							

																		Appendix 8
	Resou											nning Assu			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			The Corporate strategies your
		et Member for F				Anticipate	ed demand		201	3/14	201	4/15	2015	5/16	2016/17	2017/18	2018/19	service contributes to
Enter a brief descrip	-		d objectives be	low		Revenue Bud	0			47	1	17	14		147	147		Asset Management Plan
Resources is made up of four maj	or areas of activ	ity:					get Managers		2	3	2	3	23	3	23	23		Capital Programme
Accountancy - manage financial Members, production of council's	financial accoun	ts, revenue & but	ce & support to Iget setting, pro	filing, reporting			ormance & Risk	-	8 Re		8 Re		8 Rep		8 Reports	8 Reports		Central Government
& monitoring, council's day to day	/ cash flow, insu	rance services, tr	easury manage	ment &	.		mance & Risk N	ů	8 Re		8 Re		8 Rep		8 Reports	8 Reports		Corp Equality Scheme
pensions. Over the next four years processes /how information is stor	s we will transfor	m by improving u ial systems	ise of technolog	y /reviewing	.	· · · · ·	rmance & Risk	ů.	2 Re		2 Re		2 Rep		2 Reports	2 Reports		Corp Procurement Strategy
Business planning - manage Fin	ancial Strategy	& Capital Strateg	y/Monitoring, Fi	nancial	Anti		inancial resour	rces	201		-	3/14	2014		2015/16	2016/17	2018/19	Medium Term Financial Strategy
Systems Liaison & Development, & Risk Management, developing k	Business & Ser	vice Planning, Pe	erformance Man	agement (PM)		Staff				3.2	68		68		65.2	65.2		Risk Management Strategy
multi-year planning, target resource						Appre	ntices		()		2	2	2	0	0		Treasury Management Strategy
information. Over the next four year challenge services to improve their	ars we will impro	ove robustness of	our systems &	projections,														Voluntary Sector Strategy
quality and risk management	ii periormance n	lanagement to ra	clinate transion	idiloii, udid					Deufeuu	T		signal Daufa						Select Strategy delivery
Commercial & procurement - Th						Performanc	ce indicator	L L	2013/14(T)	2014/15(T)	2015/16(PT)	2016/17(PT)	2017/18(PT)	2018/19(PT)	Polarity	Reporting cycle	Indicator type	Main impact if indicator not met
is to be a strategic centre of excell training and advice including owne	ence for procure	ement and contra uncil's Procureme	ct management	, guidance,	Accuracy of I	28 Dovonuo Eg	precast (compar		2013/14(1)					2018/19(PT)	High	Annual	Outcome	Poor decision making
key tender processes, identificatio	n of savings opp	portunities and co	mmercial benef	its,	,		013/14) Capital	,		90% 90%	90% 90%	90% 90%	90% 90%		High	Annual	Outcome	Poor decision making
compliance with EU and UK procu ownership of the contracts register		on, benchmarking	g and best pract	ice and	,		nts to Draft Acc		0	90%	90%	90%	90%		Low	Annual	Business critical	Government intervention
Policy and strategy - coordinate	corporate strate	gy & policy; ensu	re effective & hi	gh-quality			n by Procureme		0	80%	80%	80%	80%		High	Quarterly	Quality	Poor decision making
policy development across the cou community sector; ensure the cou							lace for 'red' risl		90%	90%	90%	90%	90%		High	Quarterly	Outcome	Poor decision making
cohesion policy; lead on effective	partnership worl	king by managing	the local strate	gic					30 /0	3070	50%	3070	3070			quarterry	Sucome	i con accision making
partnership, including leading on t	he Stronger Cor	nmunities agenda	a and delivery of	fthe														
Sustainable Community Strategy;	and provide a s	ecretariat tunctioi	I OF CIVIT and L	30.												1		
	וח	EPARTMENTAL	BUDGET AND	RESOURCES							2015/16 Ex	anditure			·		2015/16 Income	
	Budget	Actual	Budget	Budget	Budget	Budget	Budget			4	2015/16 EX	penalture					2015/16 Income	
Revenue £'000s	2013/14	2013/14	2014/15	2015/16	2016/17	2017/18	2018/19						ш Р	Employees				
Expenditure	9,181	0	8,660	8,717	8,539	8,524			4				-					Government grants
Employees	4,030		3,821	3,815	3,643	3,596								Dun unin				
Premises Transport	103	1	105	106	107	109							■F	Premises				Reimbursements
Supplies & Services	4,198		3,834	3,895	3,889	3,919												
3rd party payments	23		178	179	178	178		1					∎T	Fransport				Customer & client receipts
Support services	823		718	718	718	718	8											Customer & client receipts
Depreciation	Budget	Actual	Budget	Budget	Budget	Budget	Budget						.	Supplies & Se	ervices			
Revenue £'000s	2013/14	2013/14	2014/15	2015/16	2016/17	2017/18	2018/19									1		Recharges
Income Government rants	7,694		6,718		6,747	6,762							-2	Brd party pay	monto			
	0		C	0	0	(0						- 3	oru party pay	ments			Reserves
Reimbursements	789		804	818	833	848	8											Reserves
Customer client receipts Recharge	6,905		5,914		5,914	5,914							S	Support servi	ces			
Reserves	C		C	0 0	0	(0											Capital Funded
Capital Funded Council Europed Net Budget	1.487	0	1.942	0 1.985	0	1.762	0						шC	Depreciation				
																_		
Capital Budget £'000s	Budget 2013/14	Actual 2013/14	Budget 2014/15	Budget 2015/16	Budget 2016/17	Budget 2017/18	Budget 2018/19							Summary	of major budget et	c changes		
Financial System re-engineering	2013/14	2013/14	1,100,000	2015/16	2010/17	2017/18	2018/19								2015/16			
Acquisitions Budget	30,730		1,042,340	500,000	500,000										2010.10			
Transformation Budgets	,		638,000	507,000	,		1 1	MTFS/Business	Planning:	Throughou	t the financia	l year office	ers within the t	team will be	compiling the Business	s Plan for 2016-20, this wi	ill include provision of a tir	netable for compilation and horizon
Capital Bidding Fund			1,000,000	1,000,000			1									nd detailed scenario plann		
			,,					Financial System processes . Opti						operational.	It is envisaged that the	e implementation of this ne	ew financial system and th	ne adoption of new streamlined
	İ													resultina fra	om the new financial sys	stem.		
									,	, .			,					
	30,730	0	3,780,340	2,007,000	500,000	(0 0								2016/17			
2,000								MTFS/Business	s Planning	: Throughou	t the financia	I year office	ers within the	team will be	compiling the Business	s Plan for 2017-21. this w	ill include provision of a ti	metable for compilation and horizon
1 000								scanning and ev	valuating t	he impact of	f any legislat	ive changes	 The modell 	ling assump	tions will be reviewed a	ind detailed scenario plan		
1,800 -															esses will facilitate the			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
1,600 -					<u>۱</u>			Savings: Saving	gs of £103	k will be deli	vered by red	uction of the	ree posts , no	on salary bu	lagets savings £137k th	rough improved processe	es , consolidation of budge	ets and review of recharges.
					<u>۱</u>													
1,400 -					\													
ළි 1,200 -					\										2017/18			
00					\													
1,000 -					· · · · · ·													metable for compilation and horizon
000																nd detailed scenario planr	ning undertaken.	
800 -						\		Savings: Saving	gs of £78,0	ou will be a	elivered from	i improved p	processes and	d the appro	priate charging for servi	ces.		
600 -						1												
						\									2049/40			
400 -						\									2018/19			
200 -						<u>۱</u>												
200						<u>۱</u>												
0	1	1				`												
2013	2014	201	5	2016	2017	2018												
	-	 Budget 			Actual													

			DETAILS OF MAJOR PROJECTS (INCLUDING PROCUREMENT) - Resources	MAXIMUM OF 10 OVER THE FOUR YEAR PERIOD			Арр
				MAJOR EXPECTED OUTCOME		Risk	
			PROJECT DESCRIPTION		Likelihood	Impact	Score
Start date	oject 1 01/04/2013	Project Title: Project Details:	Evaluation of future funding levels Analysis of all relevant information relating to local government finance. This will include details provided in annual Local Government Finance Settlements, Annual Budgets, Spending Reviews and other financial information published by the Government. This information is incorporated into the	To meet legislative requirements	2	2	4
End date	31/03/2018		Council's MTFS and updated as part of annual Budget Setting Procedures. Modelling of the retained NNDR system will be undertaken along with sensitivity analysis.				
Pro	oject 2	Project Title:	Financial systems re-engineering programme	More efficient way of working			
Start date End date	01/08/2013 30/09/2015	Project Details:	Procurement of a single integrated financial system to replace the suite of products that are current used to provide GL, AP, P2P & AR functions. This will involve a new chart of accounts and new ways of working, driving efficiencies throughout the organisation. The potential for joint working with neighbour boroughs is currently being investigated. Initial estimate of Go Live date 1 April 2015 - project length allows for post implementation review		3	3	9
Pro	oject 3	Project Title:	Develop and implement whole life costing for capital projects	More efficient way of working	_		
Start date	01/09/2014	Project Details:	This project will be undertaken in four stages 1) Develop a template to capture appropriate information 2) Pilot the template on two selected schemes	wore emplerit way of working	3	2	6
End date	31/03/2016		 Amend the template Apply the temple to selected schemes 				
Pro	oject 4	Project Title:	Improve joint finance and business planning	More efficient way of working		1	
Start date	01/18/14	Project Details:	The project requires the quarterly update of service plans scheduled to start with September 2014 information following the implementation of the new performance and risk management system		2	2	4
End date	31/10/2014						
	oject 5	Project Title:	Evaluation of different models of funding the capital programme	Required to deliver options for the MTFS			
	01/07/2014	Project Details:	In recent years there has been no need to borrow externally to fund capital expenditure, it is anticipated that some external funding will be needed towards the end of the current planning period and therefore a detailed consideration of all reasonable options needs to be done, including leasing, renting and		2	2	4
End date	31/03/2016		borrowing or any other suitable methods of funding capital expenditure.				
	oject 6	Project Title:	Fully implement the new performance/risk management IT system	More efficient way of working			
Start date	01/04/2014	Project Details:	Implementation of a cloud based system for the management and governance of performance and risk information known as Covalent. The earlier phases of the project are now complete, this financial year the three final phases will be completed:		2	2	4
End date	31/03/2015	,	 The transfer of risk registers will be completed by the end of May 2014 The roll out of the system for use in monitoring local performance indicators the provision of screen icons to senior management for performance and risk information. 				
Pro	oject 7	Project Title:	Capital Review	More efficient way of working			
Start date	01/04/2014	Project Details:	In 2012 there was a comprehensive review of the management of the capital programme. This led to the production of an action plan. It would be appropriate to undertake a follow-up review now.		2	2	4
End date	31/03/2015		the production of an action plan. It would be appropriate to uncertake a follow-up review now.				
Pro	oject 8	Project Title:	Recharge Review	More efficient way of working			
itart date	01/04/2014	Project Details:	Annual reviews of recharges have been undertaken. These have tended to be tactical. In 2014/15 a full scale strategic review will be undertaken. The project will need to dovetail with work undertaken to		3	2	6
End date	31/03/2015		develop and implement the new financial system.				
Pro	oject 9	Project Title:		Select one major outcome			
Start date		Project Details:					0
End date		-					
Pro	ject 10	Project Title:		Select one major outcome			
Start date		Project Details:					0
End date		.,					

	Legal Services							DI	anning Assur	notions				The Corporate strategies your
Clir Mark	k Allison Cabinet Member for Finance			Anticipated of	lomand	20)13/14		4/15	2015/16	2016/17	2017/18	2018/19	service contributes to
	otion of your main activities and objectives below	Cha	argeable hours		lemanu		8602		337	19337	18,202	→	2010/10	Service contributes to
	Alon of your main activities and objectives below								337	19337	18,202			
which is a short of the set of th	h the London Deventor of Distance develop the solution		-	s for Richmond		1	8602				*	*		
Borough of Kingston upon Thame	h the London Boroughs of Richmond and Sutton and th es. The service delivers legal advice, support and	ond	argeable hours						819	26819				
representation to all services acro	oss all four councils. The service also provides advice		argeable hours	-					931	16931				
	cision making in all councils and advice to members in			ipated non fina	ncial resources		12/13		3/14	2014/15	2015/16	2016/17	2018/19	
to their roles.		Staf	iff (FTE)				42.5	8	7.5	87.5	86.5	85.5		
There will continue to be a shared	d service over the coming 3 years.	App	prentices				1		1	0	0	→		
	5.,	Sele	ect anticipated	d resources										
		Sele	ect anticipated	d resources				1						
						Perfor	mance Targe	ts (T) & Prov	isional Perfo	rmance Targets (P	Г)			Main impact if indicator not
				Performance i	ndicator	2013/14(T)	2014/15(T)	2015/16(PT)	2016/17(PT)	2017/18(PT) 2018	19(PT) Polarity	Reporting cycle	Indicator type	met
		Cha	argeable hours	S		36,404	82,425	82,425	↓	₩	High	Monthly	Business critical	Increased costs
			9	-		00,404	02,420	02,420	•	· ·				
							-							
							+	L	L					
									L					
	DEPARTMENTAL BUDGET AND RES	JRCES						2015/16 Ex	nenditure		[]		2015/16 Income	
Devenue Clobo			Budget	Budget	Budget			LUID/10 EX	penulture				2010/10 Income	
Revenue £'000s			2016/17	2017/18	2018/19					Emplo	IPPS			
Expenditure	2,813 0 4,775	4,775	4,715	4,695	0					■ Empic				Government grants
Employees	2,035 4,150	4,150	4,090	4,070		4								
Premises	4 5	5	5	5						Premi	es			
Transport	3 9	9	9	9										Reimbursements
Supplies & Services	482 426	426	426	426						Trans	ort			
3rd party payments	200 405	105	185	405		10								
Support services Depreciation	289 185	185	601	185										Customer & client receipts
	Budget Actual Budget E	dget	Budget	Budget	Budget				100	Suppli	es & Services			
Revenue £'000s			2016/17	2017/18	2018/19								A	
Income	2,793 0 4,829	4,829	4,829	4,829	0					3rd pa	ty payments			Recharges
Governnen grants														■ Recharges
Reimbursements Customered client receipts	1,347 4,353	4,353	4,353	4,353						- 0				
Customer & client receipts	135 476	476	476	476						Suppo	t services			
Recharge	1,311													Capital Funded
Capital Funded Council Funded Net Budget	20 0 -54	-54	-114	-134	0			/		Depre	iation			
							_							
Capital Budget £'000s			Budget	Budget	Budget					Su	mary of major budg	et etc changes		
		5/16	2016/17	2017/18	2018/19							3		
Legal Case Management	226,100										2015/16			
	226,100 0 0	0	0	0	0						2016/17			
			I		£60 (00 savings for Mer	ton are requi	red. Further	savings for	Sutton, Kingston	nd Richmond may be n	equired.		
40 J					250,0					, angeton t				
20 -														
0														
2013	2014 2015 2016	2	2017	2018										
-20 -	\mathbf{N}													
											2017/18			
sooo40 -	\			/	£20,0	00 savings for Mei	ton are requi	red. Further	savings for S	Sutton, Kingston a	nd Richmond may be re	quired.		
<u>й</u>				/		2			-	5	,			
-60 -	• — ••			/										
			/											
-80 -														
-100 -											2018/19			
											2010/19			
-120 -			1											
-140														
	-Budget	-Actua	ıal											
					<u> </u>									

			DETAILS OF MAJOR PROJECTS (INCLUDING PROCUREMENT) - MAXIMUM O Legal Services	TO OVER THE FOUR YEAR PERIOD			
			PROJECT DESCRIPTION	MAJOR EXPECTED OUTCOME		Risk	0
Pr	oject 1	Project Title:	Shared service	Improved customer satisfaction	Likelihood	Impact	Score
Start date	01/04/2014	Project Details:	To embed the newly expanded shared service, to identify and exploit the efficiencies of the new		2	2	4
End date	31/03/2016		service in order to improve the customer experience and to identify further savings			<u> </u>	
Pr	oject 2	Project Title:	Smarter Working	More efficient way of working		ł	
Start date	01/04/2014 31/03/2016	Project Details:	To ensure the service is maximising the use of IT systems and software in order to enable mobile working across four authorities, reduce costs and increase the effectiveness and efficiency of the officers in the service		2	1	2
Pr	oject 3	Project Title:	Delivering Savings	To meet budget savings		·	
	1	riojeet niie.				1	
Start date	01/04/2015	Project Details:	To deliver £80,000 of savings to Merton and such savings as required by Sutton, Kingston and Richmond				0
						 	
Pr	oject 4	Project Title:		Select one major outcome		l	
Start date						1	0
End date		Project Details:				ł	
						 	
	oject 5	Project Title:		Select one major outcome		1	
Standate						ł	0
End date		Project Details:					
	oject 6	Project Title:		Select one major outcome			
OD Start date						ł	
		Project Details:				1	0
End date						ł	
Pr	oject 7	Project Title:		Select one major outcome			
Start date						ł	
		Project Details:				l	0
End date						ł	
Pr	oject 8	Project Title:		Select one major outcome			
Start date						l	
		Project Details:				1	0
End date						l	
Pr	oject 9	Project Title:		Select one major outcome			
Start date						l	
		Project Details:				1	0
End date						l	
Pro	oject 10	Project Title:		Select one major outcome			
Start date						1	
Jan Jale		Project Details:				1	0
End date						I	

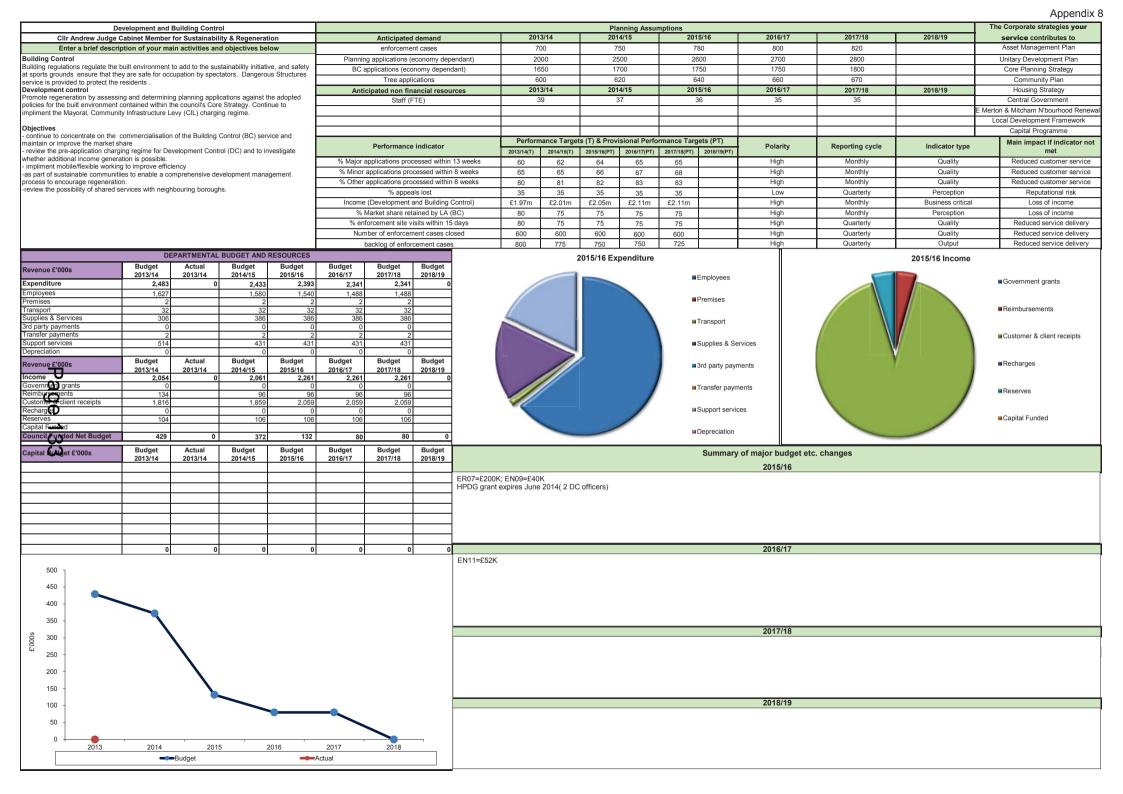
This page is intentionally blank

Page 129

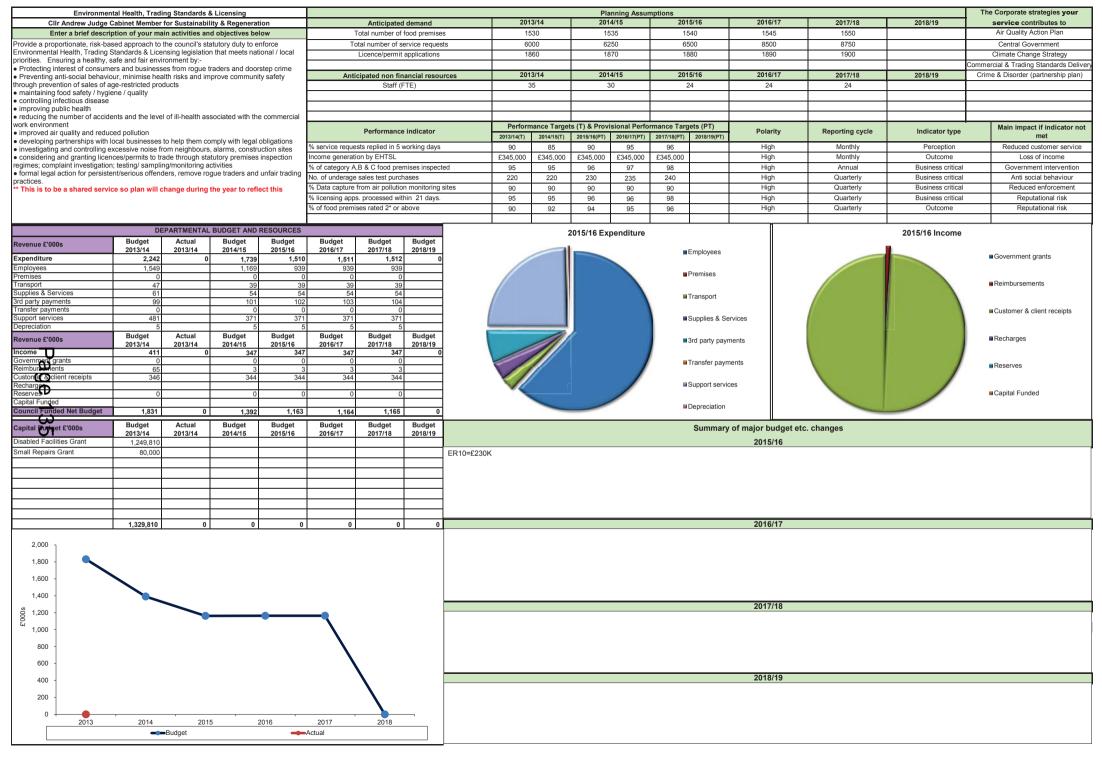
Environment & Regeneration

Clir Judy Saunders Cabinet Member for Performance & Implementation Anticipated demand 2013/14 2014/15 2015/16 2016/17 2017/18 2018/19 service contributes to Enter a brief description of your main activities and objectives below Residual contracts 983 1183 1333 1403 Waste Management Plan Commercial Waste & Recycling, Collection & Disposal directly from local businesses. Dry recycling contracts 643 993 1354 1724 Climate Change Strategy Waste Mhen requested to do so. The Act defines commercial waste as: "waste from premises used wholy or mainly for the purposes of a trade or business or the purposes of sport, recreation or entertainment". Transport 7 6											Appendix 8
											The Corporate strategies your
									2017/18	2018/19	
	Enter a brief description of your main activities and objectives below								1		-
	Commercial Waste & Recycling, Collection & Disperal directly from load husinesses										
	Under government legislation the council has a duty to arrange for the collection of commercial	Pest control work no of paid jobs	1	213	12	73	1338	1408			Medium Term Financial Strategy
	waste when requested to do so. The Act defines commercial waste as: "waste from premises										
									2017/18	2018/19	
	recreation of entenanment.										
	Pest Control Service: Legislation requires that local authorities undertake enforcement for	Transport		1)	0	0			
	the purposes of controlling rats and mice. Owners / tenants have discretion on pest control										
	priced service using fully qualified officers.		Perfor	mance Target	s (T) & Provi	sional Perfo	ormance Targets (PT)				Main impact if indicator not
		Performance indicator		-				Polarity	Reporting cycle	Indicator type	
		Total Income from commercial waste							Monthly	Business critical	Loss of income
		Pest Control income							Monthly	Business critical	Loss of income
	- become competitive in both commercial waste and pest control, looking at the marketing of	Market Share Commercial waste %	New	30	32	34	36	Low	Quarterly	Outcome	Loss of income
		Customer satisfaction survey %	New	85	87	89	91	High	Annual	Outcome	Reputational risk
Binese Calify Burlet											
Binese Calify Burlet											
Binese Calify Burlet											
Binese Calify Burlet											
Binese Calify Burlet											
				:	2015/16 Ex	penditure				2015/16 Income	
	2013/14 2013/14 2014/15 2015/16						Employees				Government grants
Skylet		6 6					Premises				
unit and sector 1											Reimbursements
		62 62					Transport				
Signed with binder Signed wi											Customer & client receipts
Buttyee Buddet Atside Dudget Buddet	Support services 103 172 172	172 172					Supplies 8	Services			
		0 0									
Income	Revenue 2 0005						■3rd party p	ayments			Recharges
Concerned 2	2013/14 2013/14 2014/15 2015/16 Income 2.022 0 2.245 2.245							·			
Construction Construction<	Governmen grants 0 0 0	0 0					Transfer p	avments			
Bit of the stage I	Reimburgements 0 7 7	7 7									Reserves
Network Image: Subject with Budget Image: Subject with Budget Subject with Budget Subject with Budget Summary of major budget of: Changes Capital Product Annuel Budget Budget <td>Customer client receipts 2,022 2,238 2,238</td> <td>2,238 2,238</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>Support se</td> <td>rvices</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>	Customer client receipts 2,022 2,238 2,238	2,238 2,238					Support se	rvices			
Converting of Mrt Budget 1428 0 1422 1422 1422 0 Budget Budget<						/					Capital Funded
							Depreciati	n			
	Council unded Net Budget -1245 0 -1522 -1522	-1522 -1522 0			-		Depresida		-		
$ \begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c $							Summa	ry of major budget e	tc. changes		
	2013/14 2013/14 2014/15 2015/16	2016/17 2017/18 2018/19									
0 2013 2014 2015 2016 2017 218 400 - - 2017/18 - - - 2018/19								2015/16			
0 2013 2014 2015 2016 2017 218 400 - - 2017/18 - - - 2018/19											
0 2013 2014 2015 2016 2017 218 400 - - 2017/18 - - - 2018/19											
0 2013 2014 2015 2016 2017 218 400 - - 2017/18 - - - 2018/19											
0 2013 2014 2015 2016 2017 218 400 - - 2017/18 - - - 2018/19											
0 2013 2014 2015 2016 2017 218 400 - - 2017/18 - - - 2018/19											
0 2013 2014 2015 2016 2017 218 400 - - 2017/18 - - - 2018/19											
0 2013 2014 2015 2016 2017 218 400 - - 2017/18 - - - 2018/19		0 0 0						2016/17			
2013 2014 2015 2016 2017 218 -200 -40 -4											
2013 2014 2015 2016 2017 218 -200 -40 -4											
400 - 90 - 600 - 1000 - 1,000 - 1,0		2017 2018									
400 - 90 - 600 - 1000 - 1,000 - 1,0	-200 -										
2017/18 2017/18 2017/18 2018/19 2018/19	200										
800 -800 -1,000 -1,200 -1,000 	-400 -										
	// -600 -							2017/18			
800 - -1,000 - -1,200 - -1,600 -											
-1,000 - -1,200 - -1,600 -	й _800 -										
-1,200 -1,400 -1,600											
-1,200 -1,400 -1,600	-1 000										
-1,400 -1,600	·····										
-1,400 -1,600	-1 200										
-1,600								2018/19			
-1,600	-1 400										
	-1 600										
Actual	-1,000 -										
	-Budget -	Actual									

			DETAILS OF MAJOR PROJECTS (INCLUDING PROCUREMENT) - MAXIMI Commercial Services (Waste Ope				Арр
			PROJECT DESCRIPTION	MAJOR EXPECTED OUTCOME		Risk	-
Pro	oject 1	Project Title:	Market Testing of Pest Control Service	To meet budget savings	Likelihood	Impact	Score
Start date	2014-15	- Project Details:	Undertake a review of the market in relation to Pest Control.		2	2	4
End date	2014-15						
Pro	oject 2	Project Title:	Sales and Marketing Plan	Income generation			
Start date	2014-15	- Project Details:	Produce a Sales and Marketing plan for Commercial Waste Service area		3	2	6
End date	2014-15						
Pro	oject 3	Project Title:		More efficient way of working			
Start date		- Project Details:			0	0	0
End date							
Pro	oject 4	Project Title:					
Start date		- Project Details:			0	0	0
End date							
	oject 5	Project Title:					
		- Project Details:					0
End date							
	oject 6	Project Title:		Select one major outcome			
Start date		Project Details:					0
End date							
Pro	oject 7	Project Title:		Select one major outcome			
Start date		Drojoot Dataila					0
End date		 Project Details: 					
Pro	oject 8	Project Title:		Select one major outcome	1		
Start date		Dreiget Datalla					0
End date		 Project Details: 					
Pro	oject 9	Project Title:		Select one major outcome			
Start date		- Project Details:					o
End date							
Pro	oject 10	Project Title:		Select one major outcome			
Start date		 Project Details: 					0
End date		FIUJEUL DELAIIS.					



			DETAILS OF MAJOR PROJECTS (INCLUDING PROCUREMENT) Development and Buil				Арр
			PROJECT DESCRIPTION	MAJOR EXPECTED OUTCOME		Risk	
Pro	oject 1	Project Title:	Commercialisation of Building Control	Income generation	Likelihood	Impact	Score
Start date	2013-14				3	2	6
End date	2014-15	 Project Details: 	This is to ensure Building Control is more commercially aware in a more competitive market.				
Pro	oject 2	Project Title:	Mobile/Home working	More efficient way of working		1	
Start date	2014-15	Project Details:	This is introducing mobile and home working to the teams.		2	2	4
End date	2014-15						
Pro	oject 3	Project Title:	Improving the development management processes	Delivering regeneration in the Borough			
Start date	2014-3	Project Details:	As part of sustainable communities to provide an end to end development management process to deliver regeneration objectives.		2	2	4
End date	2014-5						
Pro	oject 4	Project Title:	developing eforms and M3 capability and e-payments	utilising IT to our advantage			
Start date	2014-5	Project Details:	Enforcement eforms , BC eforms and DC e-payments		4	1	4
End date	2015-6						
	oject 5	Project Title:		Select one major outcome			
		Project Details:					0
End date							
	oject 6	Project Title:		Select one major outcome			
A Start date		- Project Details:					0
End date	-						
Pro	oject 7	Project Title:		Select one major outcome			
Start date		Project Details:					0
End date							
Pro	oject 8	Project Title:		Select one major outcome			
Start date							0
End date		 Project Details: 					
Pro	oject 9	Project Title:		Select one major outcome			
Start date		- Project Details:					0
End date							
Í	ject 10	Project Title:		Select one major outcome			
Start date		- Project Details:					0
End date							

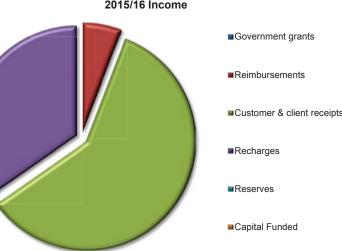


			DETAILS OF MA JOB DRO JECTS (INCLUDING DROCLIDEMENT)				Appe					
			PROJECT DESCRIPTION	MAJOR EXPECTED OUTCOME	Likelihood	Risk Impact	Score					
Pro	ject 1	Project Title:	Development of shared 'regulatory' service			mpaor	00010					
Start date	2012-13	Project Details:	Provision of Environmental Health, Trading Standards and Licensing services with the London	To meet budget savings	2	3	6					
End date	2014-15	Decise of Titles			Likelihood li							
Pro	oject 2	Project Title:	Implementation of Plexible working across section									
Start date	2014-15	Project Details: Project Title: Project Title: Respond to the Food Standards Agency's national audit and action plan to improve the supervision and		More efficient way of working	More efficient way of working 2 1							
End date	2015-16											
Pro	oject 3	Project Title:	Roll-out of London-wide 'Feeding Stuffs' Protocol									
Start date	2014-15	Project Details:		To meet legislative requirements	2	2	4					
End date	2015-16		Product Description Indice EAP-ECTED GOT/COME Likelihood Im Development of shared 'regulatory' service To meet budget savings 2									
Pro	oject 4	Project Title:	Work with Public Health England to deliver 'Healthy Catering Commitment'									
Start date	2014-15	Project Details:	Build on existing practise by developing a system by which officers through their premises inspection	Improved resident well being	2	2	4					
End date	2015-16											
	oject 5	Project Title:	Launch 'Healthier Workplace Commitment' with Public Health England									
	2014-15	Project Details:	A programme to assist local employers/businesses from the public, private or voluntary sector build	Improved resident well being	2	2	4					
End date	2015-16											
	oject 6	Project Title:	Investigation of contaminated land at Marlowe Square									
Start date	2013-14	Project Details:	Assess outcomes of wide scale soil sampling activities and develop action plan for treatment/remediation as necessary to reduce the risk of harm to local residents	Improved resident well being	5	2	10					
End date	2015-16											
Pro	oject 7	Project Title:										
Start date		Project Details:					0					
End date												
Pro	oject 8	Project Title:										
Start date		Project Details:					0					
End date												
Pro	oject 9	Project Title:										
Start date		Project Details:					0					
End date												
Proj	ject 10	Project Title:										
Start date		Project Details:					0					
End date		Project Title: Development of shared 'regulatory' service Project Details: Provision of Environmental Health, Trading Standards and Licensing services with Boroughs of Croydon and Richmond with Merton acting as the lead/host borough Project Title: Implementation of 'Flexible Working' across section enhance current 'working from home' arrangements to provide for a a more efficit service. Project Details: Following Phase 1 of Shared Service implementation look at opportunities to 'noi enhance current 'working from home' arrangements to provide for a a more efficit service. Project Details: Respond to the Food Standards Agency's national audit and action plan to improve regulation of the animal feed controls across the UK. Project Details: Build on existing practise by developing a system by which officers through their p work can better engage business in the development of improved health outcome good practice in health and work within their organisation. Project Details: Build on existing practise by developing a system by which officers through their p work can better engage business in the development of improved health outcome good practice in health and work within their organisation. Project Details: A programme to assist local employers/businesses from the public, private or vol good practice in health and work within their organisation. Project Details: Assess outcomes of wide scale soil sampling activities and develop action plan for treatment/remediation as necessary to reduce the risk of harm to local residents Project Details:										

																	Appendix 8
	Future M	erton										nning Assur					The Corporate strategies your
Clir Andrew Judge						Anticipate	ed demand		2013		2014		2015/16	2016/17	2017/18	2018/19	service contributes to
Enter a brief descri	iption of your main	n activities an	d objectives be	low		Popu	Ilation		206,0)38	208,	822	211,569	214,229	216,806		Asset Management Plan
fM's TOM is to be like a developm		eliver ing LBM's	s regeneration pl	ans, prioritising		Actual busines	ses in borough		7,50	00	77	00	7900	8,100	8,100		Road Safety Plan
areas for growth and investment																	Local Implementation Plan
 Develop new Local Plan policie Develop site assembly required 	ies to support regen	eration and gro	owth objectives	-1-													Local Transport Plan
 Develop site assembly requirem development objectives 	ments to support rei	generation, gro	owin and econor	nic	Ant		inancial resources		2013		201		2015/16	2016/17	2017/18	2018/19	Community Plan
Develop sustainable developme	ent policies to supp	ort Merton's co	mmitment to car	bon reduction		Staff	(FTE)		28		2	7	27	27	27		Climate Change Strategy
 Develop urban design / planning design quality in the borough 	ng frameworks to su	upport regenera	ation and growth	and increase											_		Core Planning Strategy
 Deliver projects as set out in out 	ur Economic Develo	opment and Clin	mate Change Str	rategies and the													Economic Development Strategy Local Development Framework
Regeneration Delivery Plan (futur • Attract developer and inward in	ire Growth Strategy)) ector funding ar	nd support to del	iver our					Dorform	anoo Torgot	o (T) 8 Browi	vional Barfa	rmance Targets (PT)			<u> </u>	
regeneration and growth objective	/es.	-				Performanc	ce indicator		13/14(T)	2014/15(T)	2015/16(PT)	2016/17(PT)		Polarity	Reporting cycle	Indicator type	Main impact if indicator not met
 To develop transport policies a deliver improvements to Merton's 	and secure external s public realm	funding from T	ransport for Lon	don (TfL) to	Ne	v homes target	(number per year)		320	320	411	411	411	High	Annual	Outcome	Loss of Government grant
 Deliver regeneration projects in 		iers Wood and	coordinating fun	ding from LBM		Ŷ	ates (% of units vaca		10	10	10	9	8	Low	Quarterly	Outcome	Reputational risk
 Adopt Planning Briefs to aid ma 	arketing and dispos	sal of Broadwa	w car park Wim	bledon (P4)		,	share from 35.40% ba	-	0.40	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	High	Annual	Perception	Reputational risk
Morden Station Planning Brief (1)	MO).				Er	nissions reducti	ion from buildings		6.5	9.0	11.5	12.0	12.5	High	Annual	Outcome	Environmental issues
Lead on Major Planning develop		ibledon / YMCA	/ Colliers Wood	Tower, St			accidents (Number of incid		54	44	39	37	34	Low	Annual	Perception	Reputational risk
 Georges Quarter, Morden town co LBM lead on planning and des 		erging estate re	generation propo	sals in	% Modal ir	crease in cyclin	ng from 2% 2012 bas		1	2	3	5	8	Low	Annual	Output	Political risk
partnership with Circle (High Pat	th, Eastfields, Rave	nsbury) and Mo	oat (Pollards Hill)			ted through EDS E&		150	300	450	600	TBC	High	Annual	Outcome	Social exclusion
 LBM lead on non-operationa LBM lead on Crossrail 2, Tra 					% of new j	obs created; nu	mber that are appren		40	60	80	100	TBC	High	Annual	Outcome	Social exclusion
Low leau off Crossrall 2, Tra	ani, ib growin opp	or currices and			Number of ne	w businesses c	reated as part of ED	S MBSS	50	100	200	300	TBC	High	Annual	Outcome	Reduced Business Rates
	DEF	PARTMENTAL	BUDGET AND	RESOURCES						5	015/16 Exp	enditure				2015/16 Income	
Revenue £'000s	Budget	Actual	Budget	Budget	Budget	Budget	Budget			4		Shanund				2010/10/1100/110	
	2013/14	2013/14	2014/15	2015/16	2016/17	2017/18	2018/19						Employees				
Expenditure	3,198	0	2,987	2,987	2,573	2,57											Government grants
Employees Premises	1,112		1,046 270	1,046 270		63 27			4				Premises				
Transport	209		9	9	9	21	9										Reimbursements
Supplies & Services	601		808	808		80							Transport				
3rd party payments	751		445			44	5										
Transfer payments Support services	363		287	0 287		28	7						Supplies & Se	arvices			Customer & client receipts
Depreciation	73		122	122		12				Z				111003		2	
Revenue £'000s	Budget	Actual	Budget	Budget	Budget	Budget	Budget	1	-				■3rd party pay	monto			Recharges
	2013/14	2013/14	2014/15	2015/16	2016/17	2017/18	2018/19						Sid party pays	lients			
Governne Grants	1,382	0	1,289	1,329	1,379	1,37	9 0						- T (
	118		114	114	114	11	4						Transfer payr	nents			Reserves
Reimbursements Customer & client receipts	306		306	346	396	39	6		6								
Recharges Reserves	0 958		0 869	0	0		0						Support servi	ces			Capital Funded
Capital Funded	906		009	869	869	86	9										Capital I unded
Council Funded Net Budget	1,816	0	1,698	1,658	1,194	1,194	1 0						Depreciation				
	Budget	Actual	Budget	Budget	Budget	Budget	Budget										
Capital Buck et £'000s	2013/14	2013/14	2014/15	2015/16	2016/17	2017/18	2018/19						Summary	of major budget e	tc changes		
Regeneration Partnerships	829,660	6,790,860	3,878,000	1,037,000										2015/16			
Plans and Projects	74,090	70,000						42=£40K									Ē
							Cap	oitalisation ongo	oing for I	Mitcham, Co	olliers Wood	Cycling and	d asset disposals.				
	↓				ļ												
		0.000 000	0.070.04		-	-								0040/47			
	903,750	6,860,860	3,878,000	1,037,000	0	0								2016/17			
0.000								23=£414,000 s 42=£50K	saving or	income to I	be achieved.						
2,000								42–230K S reserves proj	niect to wi	nd down							
1,800 -							201		.joot to 11								
1,600 -																	
1,400 -																	
1,400														2017/18			
တ္တိ 1,200 -				`										2017/10			
80 1,200 - 00 41 1,000					\												
1,000 -					\												
800 -					\												
					· · · · ·												
600 -																	
400 -						\								2018/19			
400																	
200 -						\											
0 2013	2014	201	5	2016	2017	2018											
2010		Budget	-		Actual	2010											
		Buuyer			notuai												

			DETAILS OF MAJOR PROJECTS (INCLUDING PROCUREMENT)				App
			Future Merte	on I		Risk	
			PROJECT DESCRIPTION	MAJOR EXPECTED OUTCOME	Likelihood		Score
Pro	oject 1	Project Title:	Morden station planning brief, Morden public realm and Master Plan				
Start date	2012-13	Project Details:	Work in Partnership with TfL to bring forward the redevelopment of Morden Station for a mixed use, retail led scheme to reinvigorate Morden Town Centre. This will feed into the wider masterplan and	Investment into the borough and make it a more attractive place to live and work	3	2	6
End date	2017-18		public realm improvements for the town centre				
Pro	oject 2	Project Title:	Rediscover Mitcham				
Start date	2012-13	Project Details:	Revitalising Mitcham Fair Green and surrounding streets by investing c£6m in the public realm, local businesses, and transport proposals, working closely with local residents, the business community and Transport for London. Rediscover Canons HLF Bids (Parks for People and Townscape Heritage	Improved resident well being	2	2	4
End date	2016-17		c£2.5m)				
Pro	oject 3	Project Title:	Colliers Wood / South Wimbledon Planning Framework				
Start date	2014-15	Project Details:	Work with stakeholders to facilitate the regeneration of Colliers Wood / South Wimbledon Development Framework (through the preparation of a masterplan, development control and delivery of new, more sustainable homes) Stage 1: delivery cf2 5m investment in (Connecting Colliers Wood) public realm	Quality place making to support a growing population whilst identifying regeneration opprtunities and inward investment.	4	2	8
End date	2019-20		sustainable homes) Stage 1; delivery c£2.5m investment in 'Connecting Colliers Wood' public realm project				
Pro	oject 4	Project Title:	Wimbledon Stadium				
Start date	2011-12	Project Details:	Delivery of a new stadium and associated developments, working with stakeholders on a masterplan for the site following the outcome of the <i>Sites and Policies Plan</i>	Improved efficiency of investment into the borough and make it a more attractive place to live and work	3	2	6
End date	2016-17						
	oject 5	Project Title:	Invest to save: energy efficiency and generation in Merton				
S Calate	2014-15	Project Details:	lanaging internal and external energy efficiency and renewable energy investment in the council's uildings, schools and in the wider community to reduce carbon while saving money, towards the reation of a revolving invest-to-save investment fund	2	2	4	
	2018-19		creation of a revolving invest-to-save investment rung				
O Pro	oject 6	Project Title:	futureWimbledon: Crossrail 2, tramlink and visioning competition				
Start date	2014-15	Project Details:	Identifying the growth potential of Wimbledon as the premier business hub in South London. Explore investment and development opprtunities linked to Crossrail 2 and improving the quality of architecure,	Promoting Merton and achieving greater inward investment in terms of Jobs and infrastructure.	2	2	4
End date	2022-23		design and placemaking.				
Pro	oject 7	Project Title:	Raynes Park Local centre				
Start date	2010-11	- Project Details:	Working with the local business and residents community to continue the Raynes Park Enhancement Plan, including improvements to the public realm on the south side of the station	Improved reputation	2	2	4
End date	2018-19						
Pro	oject 8	Project Title:	EDS Merton Business Support Service				
Start date	2012-13	Project Details:	The authority to assist businesses through the current financial difficulties where possible	Improved economic resilience, supporting jobs and business growth	2	1	2
End date	2015-16						
Pro	oject 9	Project Title:	Smarter travel: road safety				
Start date	2013-14	Project Details:	Running various programmes to improve road safety and encourage smarter and healthier travel choices, including adult and children cycle training, walk to school, motorcycle and learner driver training. Reduces road related injuries and helps Merton deliver its share of the Mayor's Transport	Improved resident well being	2	2	4
End date	2015-16		training, reduces food related injunes and helps menor deliver its share of the mayor's transport Strategy.				
Pro	oject 10	Project Title:	Estate Regeneration				
Start date	2014-15	Project Details:	Working with Circle Merton Priory to deliver investment in new homes and the regeneration of High Path, Eastfields and Ravensbury estates. Also working with Moat housing to coordinate investment in	Improved resident well being	2	1	2
End date	2024-26		regenerating Pollards Hill.				

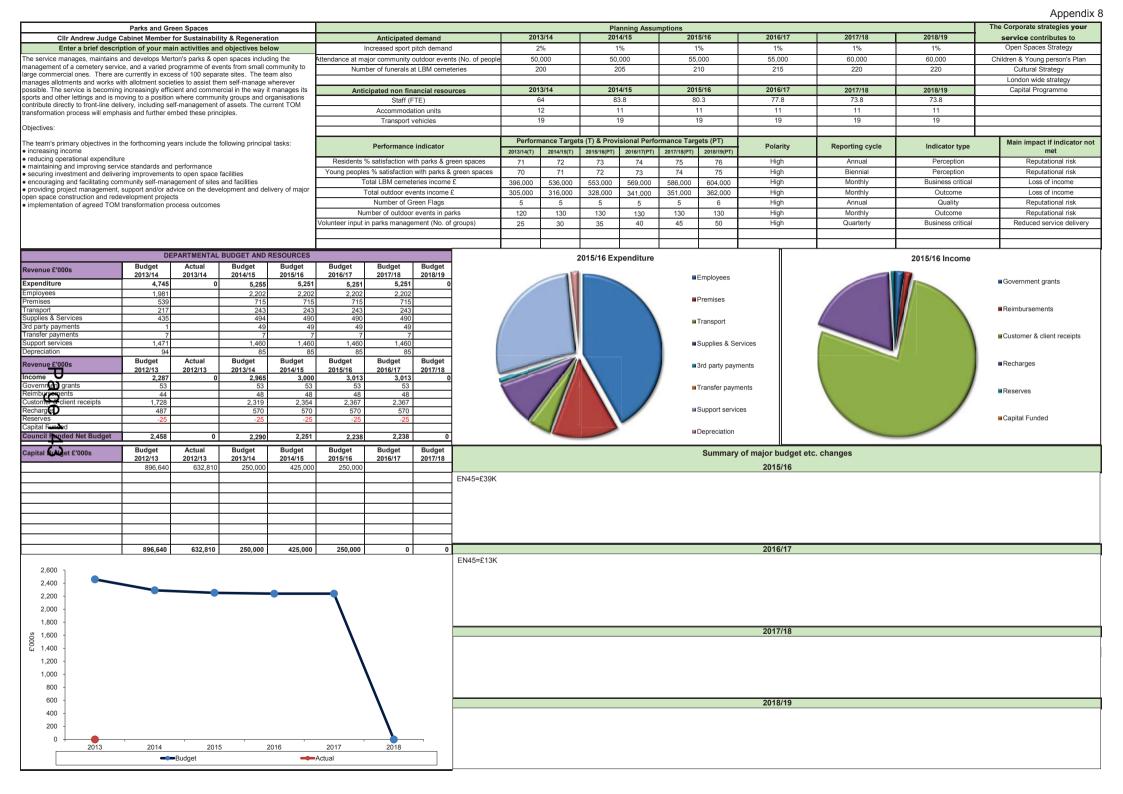
Leisure & Cultural Development				lanning Assur	notions					The Corporate strategies your
Clir Nick Draper Cabinet Member for Community & Culture	Anticipated demand	2013/14	201		201	5/16	2016/17	2017/18	2018/19	service contributes to
Enter a brief description of your main activities and objectives below	Population	206,038	208		211,		214,229	216,806	2010/10	Asset Management Plan
Delivery of the objectives of the TOM (Target Operating Model).	No. of Children & Young People aged 8-17 in west of borough	7,550	7,7		7,9	,	8,050	8,200		Children & Young person's Plan
Engage local people in healthy living and lifestyle changes through increased involvement and	Population of most disadvantaged wards	125,400	126		126,		127,540	128,100		Cultural Strategy
participation in sports, arts, cultural and physical activities and events, by working with partners to increase the number, scope and quality of facilities, programmes, activities and events on offer in				,	.20,	,000	121,010	120,100		Community Plan
the borough - thus creating a universal culture and sport offer.	Anticipated non financial resources	2013/14	201	4/15	201	5/16	2016/17	2017/18	2018/19	Open Spaces Strategy
Implement Merton's new Culture & Sport Framework and promote this methodology as best practice across Merton and the Culture and Sport sector more widely.	Staff (FTE)	16.6	16	6.4	14	4.1	14.1	14.1		Social Inclusion Strategy
Build a replacement Morden Park Pool and plan for a replacement Wimbledon Park Watersports	Accommodation	7		7	7	7	7	7		Voluntary Sector Strategy
Centre, encompassed in a masterplan for the Wimbledon Park site. Complete the	Volunteers	20	2	0	2	20	20	20		
development of the BMX track and transfer to St.Marks Academy. Deliver Merton's contribution to major sports, arts & cultural events.	Staff seasonal	30	3	0	3	30	30	30		
Manage Leisure Centres & Wimbledon Theatre contracts, one public hall, a water sports centre	Derformenes indicator	Performance Ta	rgets (T) & Pro	visional Perfo	rmance Targets	s (PT)	Delerity	Departing evola	Indicator time	Main impact if indicator not
and all of the booking functions (pitch hire; cemeteries; allotments; activity programmes; pavilions;	Performance indicator	2013/14(T) 2014/15(T)	2015/16(PT)	2016/17(PT)	2017/18(PT)	2018/19 (PT)	Polarity	Reporting cycle	Indicator type	met
hall; etc). We will also contribute towards services across the Local Strategic Partnership	Income £ from Merton Active Plus	40,000 50,000	55,000	60,000	60,000		High	Monthly	Business critical	Loss of income
Over the next four years we will transform our services by:	Income £ from Watersports Centre	375,660 367,000	377,000	387,000	387,000		High	Monthly	Business critical	Loss of income
 using improved technology especially in the area of online bookings, self -service, communications and sales & marketing 	Income £ from Morden Assembly Hall	20,230 39,710	42,030	44,000	45,000		High	Monthly	Business critical	Loss of income
 developing the watersports centre into a marine college & outdoor adventure centre 	14-25 yr old Fitness Centre Participation at leisure centres	.,	103,000	106,000	106,000		High	Monthly	Output	Reduced customer service
 drive our services through commercial and community strands 	External Capital & Revenue funding	100,000 320,000	100,000	100,000	100,000		High	Quarterly	Output	Reduced customer service
 vary the leisure centre contract to take account of the new Morden Leisure Centre 	% residents rating facilities Good to Excellent	48.5 51.5	52.0	52.5	53		High	Annual	Outcome	Reduced customer service
• deliver grants, commissions and raising funds in partnership and in accordance with the Culture										
 & Sport Framework reducing costs, increase income and be more cost effective. 										
							<u> </u>			I
DEPARTMENTAL BUDGET AND RESOURCES	Pudgat Dudgat Dudgat		2015/16 E	xpenditure					2015/16 Income	H
Revenue £'000s Budget Actual Budget Budget 2013/14 2013/14 2014/15 2015/16	Budget Budget Budget 2016/17 2017/18 2018/19					Emplement				
Expenditure 2,025 0 2,088 1,975						Employees				Government grants
Employees 690 685 687	690 692									=
Premises 27 22 22						Premises				- Reimburgemente
Transport 13 8 8 Supplies & Services 343 288 170	<u> </u>									Reimbursements
Oppries & cervices 343 266 176 3rd party payments 244 286 289						Transport				-
Transfer Payments 10 5 5	5 5									Customer & client receipts
Support services 268 361 361 Depreciation 430 433 433						Supplies & Ser	vices			-
Dudget Actual Dudget Dudget	433 433 Budget Budget Budget									
Revenue £'000s 2013/14 2013/14 2014/15 2015/16	2016/17 2017/18 2018/19				-	3rd party paym	ents			Recharges
Income 977 0 942 971	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·									
Government grants 7 0 0 Reimbergsements 43 51 56	0 0 61 61					Transfer Payme	ents			Reserves
Reimbody 43 51 56 Customer & client receipts 500 554 578										
Recharges 427 337 337		Support services								l l
Reservation 0 <th< td=""><td>0 0</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>Capital Funded</td></th<>	0 0									Capital Funded
CapitaGunded Council Funded Net Budget 1,048 0 1,146 1,004	981 987 0					Depreciation				-
										ŀ
Capital Budget £'000s Budget Actual Budget Budget 2013/14 2013/14 2014/15 2015/16	Budget Budget Budget 2016/17 2017/18 2018/19				:	Summary of	major budget etc c	hanges		
Morden Leisure Centre 0 0 500,000 10,000,000	500,000						2015/16			
Other 418,000 525,000 300,000 300,000	300,000 EN35 =£14	IK; EN36=£10K; EN37=£5I	<; EV09=£120	ĸ						
							0040/47			
418,000 525,000 800,000 10,300,000			,				2016/17			
1.400	EN35=£14	K; EN36=£10K; EN37=£5k	λ.							
1,400										
1,200 -										
1,000 -										
							2017/18			
8 8 800 - 4										
<u>ũ</u>										
600 -										
	N I									
400 -										
							2018/19			
200 -	\									
	\									
2013 2014 2015 2016	2017 2018									
-Budget -	Actual									



			DETAILS OF MAJOR PROJECTS (INCLUDING PROCUREMENT) - MAXIN Leisure & Cultural Developr				Appendix
			PROJECT DESCRIPTION	MAJOR EXPECTED OUTCOME	Likelihood	Risk Impact	Score
Pre	oject 1	Project Title:	Increasing participation in culture, sport and physical activity	Improved resident well being	LIKelilloou	inipaci	Score
Start date	2014	Project Details:	Develop with partners joint community programmes in the east of the borough in accordance with the Culture & Sport Framework		2	2	4
End date	2016-17						
Pro	oject 2	Project Title:	Increasing participation & engagement in the arts, cultural and well-being activities	Improved resident well being	-		
Start date	2014	Project Details:	Develop and deliver in partnership with others projects and programmes which celebrate and commemorate local, national and international events.		2	2	4
End date	2016-17						
Pro	oject 3	Project Title:	Leisure Centres Contract	To meet budget savings			
Start date	2015	Project Details:	Vary the Leisure Centre Contract to take account of the new Morden Leisure Centre		2	2	4
End date	2016-17						
Pro	oject 4	Project Title:	Morden Park Pool & Wimbledon Park Masterplan including Replacement Watersports Centre	Improved resident well being			
Start date	2014	Project Details:	Deliver a replacement Morden Park Pools and create a business case to produce a master plan for Wimbledon Park which includes the replacement of the existing Wimbledon Park Watersports Centre.		4	2	8
End date	2017-18						
Pro	oject 5	Project Title:	Implementation of Online Leisure & Cultural Bookings	More efficient way of working	-		
S 🕢 t date	2012	Project Details:	Develop & implement online booking & payment system for pitch, halls, pavilions, courses, events and activities. Working with IT and other service beneficiaries for a whole council approach. Work with		2	2	4
4 E @ date	2015-16		Customer Contact Programme to ensure service needs are appropriately embedded within that initiative.				
Pro	oject 6	Project Title:	Commercialisation of Culture & Sport Activities, Projects and Programmes	To meet budget savings	-		
Start date	2012	Project Details:	Rebrand the Merton Active Plus programme and generate increased income over a three year period to cover the salary of the officer that delivers it. Develop the Marine College and Outdoor Education Centre at the Watersports Centre. Also move the work of the development team to cover two distinct		2	2	4
End date	2016-17		strands of commercial and community activities.				
Pro	oject 7	Project Title:	St Mark's Academy School - Community Use	Improved resident well being	-		
Start date	2012	Project Details:	Work with St Mark's Academy School to increase their sports facilities; develop a community leisure facility increasing community use and transferring the management of the BMX track to the school.		2	1	2
End date	2016-17		indinity indicasing commanity use and addisterning the management of the DMX track to the school.				
Pro	oject 8	Project Title:	Cultural Framework Implementation	More efficient way of working			
Start date	2012	Project Details:	Promote Culture & Sport Framework widely as well as implementing delivery locally within that		2	1	2
End date	2015-6		framework.				
Pro	oject 9	Project Title:	Develop the boroughs involvement in major sporting, arts & cultural events	Improved reputation			
Start date	2012	Project Details:	Deliver and develop Merton's contribution to the Merton's Golden Jubilee, Ride London, Etc., as well as delivering Merton's contribution to other major sporting, arts and cultural events as appropriate and		2	2	4
End date	2016-17		required				
Pro	ject 10	Project Title:	External Funding & Inward Investment Opportunities	Income generation			
Start date	2012	Project Details:	Seek out partnership working and funding opportunities that deliver against the Cultural Framework as well as seeking external funding to deliver our strategic needs. Eg Morden Leisure Centre; facilities at		2	1	2
End date	2016-17		Wimbledon Park, etc.				

	-										Apper
Parking	Anti-instal damand	201	13/14	Pla 2014	ning Assun		5/16	2016/17	2017/18	2018/19	The Corporate strategies your
Cllr Judy Saunders Cabinet Member for Performance & Implementation Enter a brief description of your main activities and objectives below	Anticipated demand Number of resident permits issued		13/14	2014			s/16	Not known	Not known	2010/13	Road Safety Plan
e service is required to enforce the parking regulations to ensure the through flow of traffic can	Number of visitors permits issued		2,520	280.			known	Not known	Not known		Medium Term Financial Strategy
maintained and ensuring residents and blue badge holders have the ability to park in bays they							-			1	Local Transport Plan
e a permit or badge for. Surplus income generated by traffic management must be used for sport related areas.											
	Anticipated non financial resources	201	13/14	2014	/15	201	5/16	2016/17	2017/18	2018/19	
ectives ontinue to improve the efficiency of the section in conjunction with the findings of the	Staff (FTE)		71	7	2	7	72	72	72		
nprehensive review of parking undertaken in 2011	Transport		15	1	5	-	15	Not known dependant	Not known dependant		
nforce parking regulations including Controlled Parking Zones and bus lanes eview the number of locations where moving traffic can be enforced due to a lack of compliance								upon the above	upon the above		
d congestion problems											
s the intention to introduce ANPR CCTV enforcement in 2015 2016 at existing locations this will prove compliance by the motorist and ultimately congestion.		Perfor	mance Target	ts (T) & Provi	ional Perfo	rmance Targ	ets (PT)				Main impact if indicator not
Survey of parking needs, hours of operation, the number of parking spaces and the charging	Performance indicator	2013/14(T)		2015/16(PT)	2016/17(PT)	2017/18(PT)	2018/19(PT)	Polarity	Reporting cycle	Indicator type	met
ucture ie to an increase in population and changes in planning legislation allowing business premises to	% of parking permits issued within 5-7 days	90%	90%	90%	90%	90%		High	Monthly	Outcome	Loss of income
change to residential use there could be an increase in demand for parking spaces in existing	Sickness- No of days per FTE (12 month rolling average)	12	11	10	9	8		Low	Quarterly	Quality	Loss of income
Z's and pressure in areas with no controlled parking to introduce CPZ's. 2014 2015, 2 new CPZ's will be implemented this will put pressure on the surrounding roads	Percentage of cases won at PATAS compared to previous	48%	50%	52%	54%	54%		High	Monthly	Business critical	Loss of income
ich are not regulated. This could lead to a demand to regulate these roads and introduce	years data		0070	0270	0170		<u> </u>	5	,		
Z's.	Percentage of cases lost at PATAS compared to the previ years data	24%	23%	22%	21%	21%		Low	Monthly	Business critical	Loss of income
	Percentage of cases where council does not contest at PA	TAS									
	due to new evidence compared to the previous years data	28%	27%	26%	25%	25%		Low	Monthly	Business critical	Loss of income
	Desides of DON services design and the service of 500 letters				500	TRO		1	Marathly	Dusiness addited	
	Backlog of PCN correspondence, not to exceed 500 letters) New	500	500	500	TBC		Low	Monthly	Business critical	Increased waiting times
										ł	
DEPARTMENTAL BUDGET AND RESOURCES				015/16 Exp	ondituro			·		2015/16 Income	
evenue £'000s Budget Actual Budget Budget	Budget Budget Budget		2		enuiture					2015/10 Income	
2013/14 2013/14 2014/15 2015/16	2016/17 2017/18 2018/19						Employees				Government grants
kpenditure 4,402 0 4,677 4,677											Government grants
mployees 2,382 2,476 2,476 remises 674 689 689							Premises				
ransport 150 155 155	5 155 155										Reimbursements
upplies & Services 218 229 229 rd party payments 180 225 225	229 229 5 225 225						Transport				
ransfer payments 0 0 0											Customer & client receipts
upport services 747 832 832 ep existion 51 71 71							Supplies & Se	ervices			
	1 71 71 Budget Budget Budget	1									
2013/14 2013/14 2014/15 2015/16	2016/17 2017/18 2018/19						3rd party payr	ments			Recharges
cohe 11,457 0 12,182 12,505											
Opmment grants 0							Transfer payn	nents			Reserves
Customer & client receipts 11.457 12.182 12.505	5 13,013 13,295										
Recharges							Support servi	ces			= One that Exceeded
Capital Funded				1							Capital Funded
ouncil Funded Net Budget -7,055 0 -7,505 -7,828	-8,336 -8,618 0			-			Depreciation				
apital Budget Budget Budget Budget	Budget Budget Budget						0				
2013/14 2013/14 2014/15 2015/16	2016/17 2017/18 2018/19						Summary	of major budget etc.	. cnanges		
100,000								2015/16			
		7K; EV02=£4K;			officere to l	andle inere	ana in baak	office volumes, with intr	oduction of ANPR came	and antoreamont 6240K	
	Add 12 F	IES (72.5 t0 64.5	o lolai) ME7 g	grade admin	Sincers to i	lanule increa	ase III Dack	once volumes with min	JUUCION OF ANPR Came	a eniorcement 2340K	
100,000 0 0 0	0 0 0							2016/17			
	EN02=£2	26K; EV12=£12	5K								
0 2013 2014 2015 2016	2017 2018										
-1,000 - 2013 2014 2015 2016	2017 2018										
1,000											
-2,000 -											
-3,000 -											
								2017/18			
තී 4,000 - ²⁴ -5,000 -	EV12=£1	25K						2011/10			
5 000		2010									
-5,000											
-6,000 -											
7.000											
-7,000 -											
-8,000 -								2018/19			
	—										
-9,000 -											
-10,000											
	Actual										

			DETAILS OF MAJOR PROJECTS (INCLUDING PROCUREMENT)				Appe
			Parking				
			PROJECT DESCRIPTION	MAJOR EXPECTED OUTCOME	Likelihood	Risk Impact	Score
Pro	oject 1	Project Title:	Upgrade enforcement CCTV systems		Likelihoou	impaci	COOLE
Start date	2014-15	Project Details:	Replace the existing cameras and back office system to enable unmanned (automated) enforcement of bus lane and moving traffic contraventions with ANPR (Automatic Number Plate Recognition)	More efficient way of working	2	2	4
End date	2015-16		capability.				
Pro	oject 2	Project Title:	Cashless parking				
Start date	2013-14	 Project Details: 	Implement a cashless/mobile phone payment service for on and off-street parking charges, permits and suspensions.	Improved customer satisfaction	1	1	1
End date	2014-15						
Pro	oject 3	Project Title:					
Start date		Project Details:					
End date		r rojoot Dotaila.					
Pro	oject 4	Project Title:					
Start date		Project Details					
End date		 Project Details: 					
	oject 5	Project Title:					
		.,					
		 Project Details: 					
4 Pro 2	oject 6	Project Title:					
Start date		Project Details:					
End date							
Pro	oject 7	Project Title:					
Start date		Project Details:					
End date		r reject Dotand.					
Pro	oject 8	Project Title:					
Start date		- Project Details:					
End date		.,					
Pro	oject 9	Project Title:					1
Start date							
End date		Project Details:					
Proi	ject 10	Project Title:					
Start date		Froject fille.					
		Project Details:					
End date							



			DETAILS OF MAJOR PROJECTS (INCLUDING PROCUREMENT				Appendix
			Parks and Green	Spaces		Dist	
			PROJECT DESCRIPTION	MAJOR EXPECTED OUTCOME	Likelihood	Risk Impact	Score
Pro	oject 1	Project Title:	Management of parks & open spaces		Lincollinood	inipuot	00010
Start date	2012-13	Project Details:	Encourage and facilitate the management of parks and/or parks facilities by friends and other	More efficient way of working	2	2	4
End date	2017-18	-	community groups. Increase volunteering in parks				
Pro	oject 2	Project Title:	Management of bowling greens				
Start date	2012-13	Project Details:	Review and transformation of the current bowls provisions in Merton	More efficient way of working	2	2	4
End date	2017-18						
Pro	oject 3	Project Title:	Commercialisation of grounds and sports services				
Start date	2012-13	Project Details:	Increased commercialisation of the grounds, sports and other Greenspaces' services, including	Income generation	2	2	4
End date	2018-19	-	outdoor events				
Pro	oject 4	Project Title:	New cemetery extensions				
Start date	2012-13	Project Details:	Provision of new burial capacity across Merton's cemeteries	Income generation	2	3	6
End date	2015-16						
	oject 5	Project Title:	Development of new sporting hub at Joseph Hood Rec				
Bart date	2012-13	Project Details:	Production and implementation of a new masterplan for Joseph Hood Recreation Ground	Income generation	3	2	6
₽ E date	2017-18						
Pro	oject 6	Project Title:	New pavilion & facilities at Dundonald Rec				
Start date	2014-15	Project Details:	Delivery of new pavilion and allied facilities at Dundonald Rec (with CSF)	Improved reputation	3	2	6
End date	2016-17						
Pro	oject 7	Project Title:	Management of paddling pools				
Start date	2013-14	Project Details:	Investment in new water play facilities. Closure of some paddling pools	More efficient ways of working	3	2	6
End date	2015-16	. reject Detaild.					

Property				Plar	nning Assum	ptions					The Corporate strategies your
Cllr Andrew Judge Cabinet Member for Sustainability & Regeneration	Anticipated demand	20	13/14		4/15		15/16	2016/17	2017/18	2018/19	service contributes to
Enter a brief description of your main activities and objectives below	The number of proposed disposals		2	1	12		4	5	1		Capital Programme
To ensure that all property transactions provide value for money and comply with statutory control. To maintain an accurate record of the property assets of the council and to provide	The number of proposed lettings.		10		9		8	8	8		Economic Development Strategy
asset valuations to support the council's accounts. To manage the councils investment portfolio	The number of proposed rent reviews		30		25		21	21	21		Housing Strategy
to maximise income, managing the councils asset base to ensure that it has the accommodation necessary to support its services at a standard it can afford. To support regeneration, deal with	The number of commercial properties		394		94		394	394	394	0045115	Medium Term Financial Strategy
occupation of council land by Gypsies and Travellers and lead the Integrated Project Team to deliver a programme of property sales to maximise capital receipts. Community Right to Bid -to	Anticipated non financial resources Staff (FTE)	20	1 3/14	1	4/15		1 5/16	2016/17 6	2017/18 6	2018/19	
manage applications for community assets to be listed and claims for compensation. TOM will	Stall (FTE)		0		0		0	0	0		
lead to increased efficiency the possibility of acting for other authorities on specialisms and most significantly driving economic development and regeneration thriough closer working with											
Future Merton. This may impact on the timing of sales and capital receipts.											
Objectives • complete Asset Valuations to timetable agreed with Director of Corporate Services	.	Perfor	mance Targets	s (T) & Provis	ional Perfor	mance Targe	ets (PT)				Main impact if indicator not
 drive programme of property disposals to maximise capital receipts and exceed target 	Performance indicator	2013/14(T)	2014/15(T)	2015/16(PT)	2016/17(PT)	2017/18(PT)	2018/19(PT)	Polarity	Reporting cycle	Indicator type	met
 critically examine operational property to ensure the council has the minimum necessary to support the business plan 	Capital receipts	£5m	£4m	£12m	£16m	£1m		High	Quarterly	Business critical	Loss of income
 maximise revenue income by letting vacant property 	% Vacancy rate of prop. owned by council	5	4.0	3.5	3.5	3.3		Low	Quarterly	Outcome	Loss of income
 provide timely advice to inform regeneration projects ensure team is arranged to support objectives. 	% Debt owed to LBM by tenants Inc. businesses	9.8	9.0	8.5	8.5	8.5		Low	Quarterly	Outcome	Loss of income
	Asset Valuations	150	150	150	150	150		High	Annual	Business critical	Breach statutory duty
		_									
			1								
		1	1	1		1	1		1		
		1	1	1		1	1		1	1	1
DEPARTMENTAL BUDGET AND RESOURCES				015/16 Exp	ondituro	•	•		-	2015/16 Income	•
Revenue £'000s Budget Actual Budget Budget	Budget Budget		2	o iorio Exp	enunure					2010/10 Income	
2013/14 2013/14 2014/15 2015/16	2016/17 2017/18 2018/19						Employees				Government grants
Expenditure 1,189 0 1,182 1,182	1,182 1,182 0	1									Government grants
Employees 268 270 270 Premises 261 270 270	270 270 270 270						Premises				
Transport 0 1 1	1 1										Reimbursements
Supplies & Services 121 155 155 3rd party payments 7 0 0 0	155 155						Transport				
3rd party payments 7 0			N								Customer & client receipts
Support services 518 444 444	444 444						Supplies & Se	ervices			
Depreciation 14 42 42	42 42										
Budget Actual Budget Budget 2013/14 2013/14 2013/14 2014/15 2015/16	Budget Budget Budget 2016/17 2017/18 2018/19						3rd party payr	ments		N	Recharges
Income 4,566 0 4,530 4,530	4,530 4,530 0										
Government grants 0 0 0	0 0						Transfer payn	nents			Reserves
Reimburgements 18 5 5 Customer & client receipts 4,046 4,042 4,042	<u> </u>										
Recharges 502 483 483	483 483						Support service	ces			
Reserves 0 0 0 Capital Engled 0	0 0	-			/						Capital Funded
Council Funded Net Budget -3377 0 -3348 -3348	-3348 -3348 0						Depreciation				
	Budget Budget Budget										
Capit Actual Budget Budget Budget Budget	2016/17 2017/18 2018/19						Summary	of major budget etc.	changes		
1,016,670								2015/16			
1,016,670 0 0 0	0 0 0							2016/17			
0 ,											
2013 2014 2015 2016	2017 2018										
-500 -											
-1,000 -											
								0047/40			
g -1,500 - 8 4 -2,000 -								2017/18			
й Ф	/										
-2,000 -											
-2,500 -											
2.000											
-3,000 -								2018/19			
-3,500											
-5,000 -											
-4,000											
■● Budget ●	Actual										

			DETAILS OF MAJOR PROJECTS (INCLUDING PROCUREMENT)				Appe
			Property				
			PROJECT DESCRIPTION	MAJOR EXPECTED OUTCOME	Likelihood	Risk	Score
Pro	ject 1	Project Title:	Integrated Project Team		Likeimoou	impact	30016
Start date	2012-13	Project Details:	This is to create a team which covers all aspects of the council which will allow better use of council properties and maximise capital receipts through either selling or rental	Income generation	2	2	4
End date	on going		Asset Management Plan				
Proj	ject 2	Project Title:	Asset Management Plan				
Start date	2012-13 on going	Project Details:	This is the creation of a plan which will help to maximise all the property held by the council	Income generation	1	2	2
							<u> </u>
Start date	ject 3	Project Title: Project Details:					
End date							
Proj	ject 4	Project Title:					
Start date		- Project Details:					
End date	iect 5	Project Title:					<u> </u>
		Project Details:					
End date		Project Title:					
Start date	Ject o	Project Details:					
End date	ject 7	Project Title:					
	J001 /	Froject fille.					
Start date End date		- Project Details:					
Pro	ject 8	Project Title:					<u> </u>
Start date	-	Project Details:					
End date							
Proj	ject 9	Project Title:					
Start date		Project Details:					
End date							
Í	ect 10	Project Title:					
Start date		- Project Details:					
End date							

															Appendix 8
	Safer Merton						40/44		anning Assur		EMC	004047	00/5/10	004010	The Corporate strategies your
	auley Cabinet Member for En			Anticipated)13/14		4/15		15/16	2016/17	2017/18	2018/19	service contributes to
Enter a brief descrip	ption of your main activities a	and objectives below		Number of new			600		00		600	600			Adult Treatment Plan
Safer Merton is a partnership of t	the statutory, voluntary and bus	iness sector partners who		Popula			6,038		,822		1,569	214,229	216,806		Anti Social Behaviour
work together to combat crime & within the borough. The team co	k disorder and increase safety & onsists of Voluntary Sector and	the perceptions of safety, Police and Health funded			nent cases (domestic abuse		117		29		41	153			Central Government
staff. The delivery of Crime and E					he One Stop Shop		250		75		75	275			Children & Young person's Plan
interventions such as			A	ticipated non fina)13/14		4/15		15/16	2016/17	2017/18	2018/19	Community Plan
 Tackling anti social behaviour a Managing Neighbourhood Wate 	and domestic violence			Staff (F	TE)		25		22	2	22	22	22		Crime & Disorder (partnership plan)
Drugs and alcohol abuse comm															E Merton & Mitcham N'bourhood Renewal
 The provision of school officers, 	s, CCTV and offender work			Performance	indicator	Perfor	mance Targe		isional Perfo			Polarity	Reporting cycle	Indicator type	Main impact if indicator not
Other support and commissioned		remit as well as ensuring		Fenomance	mulcator	2013/14(T)	2014/15(T)	2015/16(PT)	2016/17(PT)	2017/18(PT)	2018/19(PT)	Foldity	Reporting cycle	indicator type	met
that the council is compliant with The service is managed through		Police officers joint health	% of ASB c	ases closed in line	with the national standards	95	95	95	95	95		Low	Monthly	Business critical	Anti social behaviour
staff, voluntary sector and comm		once onicers, joint nearth		% CCTV camera	as operational	95	95	95	95	95		High	Monthly	Outcome	Reputational risk
The Statutory duty of the council			Proportion w		mplete treatment and do no	t 34	35	36	37	37		High	Quarterly	Outcome	Safeguarding issues
 A duty to establish a crime and Complete an annual strategic as 		th partners in response	0/ of resident	re pres	ent ink & rowdy behaviour (AR							_	Annual		Reputational risk
· Respond to and deal with crime	e and disorder through evidence				, ,	, .=	41	40	39	39		Low	Annual	Perception Perception	-
Delivering Anti-Social Behaviou	ur actions and interventions				about ASB (ARS)	44	43	42	41	41					Reputational risk
Specific duties around Domestic	tic Violence.				about crime (ARS)	51	50	49	48	48		Low	Annual	Perception	Reputational risk
			NO. MUITI Ag		nent cases (domestic abuse		129	141	153	153		High	Monthly	Business critical	Breach statutory duty
				No. of One Stop		46	46	46	46	46		High	Quarterly	Business critical	Reduced service delivery
					oblem Solving meetings	27	27	27	27	27		High	Quarterly	Business critical	Reduced service delivery
					bout drug users (ARS)	33	32	31	30	30	ļ	Low	Annual	Perception	Reputational risk
				ts teeling well inform	ned about tackling ASB (ARS)	30	31	32	33	33		High	Annual	Perception	Reputational risk
	DEPARTMENT	AL BUDGET AND RESOU	RCES					2015/16 Ex	penditure					2015/16 Income	
Revenue £'000s	Budget Actual		iget Budget	Budget	Budget										
	2013/14 2013/14	2014/15 201	5/16 2016/17	2017/18	2018/19						Employees				
Expenditure	3,204	0 1,526	1,490 1,49		0	1									Government grants
Employees Premises	1,012	840	840 84	- 1 1							Premises				
Transport	4	2	2	2 2		/					1 101110000				Reimbursements
Supplies & Services	179	179	143 14	3 143		/				_	Transport				
3rd party payments	1,568	129	129 12			1			1.1		Transport				
Transfer payments	0	0		0 0		1									Customer & client receipts
Support services	330	230	230 23							•	Supplies & Se	ervices			
Depreciation	104 Budget Astuck	139 Budget Bu	139 13 Iget Budget		Dudaat	-									
Revenue £'000s	Budget Actual 2013/14 2013/14		lget Budget 5/16 2016/17	Budget 2017/18	Budget 2018/19			No.			3rd party pay	ments			Recharges
Income	1,888	0 278	278 27		2018/19										
Government grants	317	70	70 7								Transfer payr	ments			-
Reimbursenents	1,539	202	202 20	2 202							rianoloi paji				Reserves
Customer client receipts Recharge	6	6		6 6						_					
Reserves	26	0	0	0 0							Support servi	ces			Capital Funded
Capital Punded	26	0	0	0 0			JIL.								
Council Hunded Net Budget	1,316	0 1,248	1,212 1,21	2 1,212	0		-				Depreciation				
51					Budaut										
Capital Budget £'000s	Budget Actual 2013/14 2013/14		lget Budget 5/16 2016/17	Budget 2017/18	Budget 2018/19						Summary	of major budget etc	. changes		
	25,000 145,00		2010/11	2017/10	2010/13							2015/16			
	20,000 110,00				EV01=£36	K						2010/10			
				1	LV01-230	IX .									
				1											
		+ +													
	+ +	+ +													
	<u>├ </u>	+ +													
	<u>├ </u>	+ +													
	25,000 145,00			0	0							2016/17			
	20,000 145,00	0 0	0	0	U							2010/17			
1.000															
1,600															
1,400 -															
1,200 -															
			\												
ي 1,000 -			\									2017/18			
න 1,000 - 000 යු			۱												
ୟ 800 -			\												
600 -				\											
				1											
400				1											
400 -				\								2018/19			
				\ \											
200 -				\											
				<u>۱</u>											
0 +	2014		0017	-	—										
2013		015 2016	2017	2018											
	Budget		Actual												

			DETAILS OF MAJOR PROJECTS (INCLUDING PROCUREMENT)				Appe
			Safer Merto	n			
			PROJECT DESCRIPTION	MAJOR EXPECTED OUTCOME	Likelihood	Risk Impact	Score
Pro	oject 1	Project Title:	Risk limitation of future grant loss			Input	00010
Start date	2013-14	Project Details:	Finding ways to limit the impact of the loss of grants from central government and Mayors office.	To meet legislative requirements	4	2	8
End date	on going		ADD strange				
Pro	oject 2	Project Title:	ASB changes				
Start date	2012-13	Project Details:	This is the changes in definition regarding Anti-Social Behaviour (although this is still awaiting defining from Central Government)	To meet legislative requirements	4	3	12
End date	on going						
Pro	oject 3	Project Title:					
Start date		Project Details:					
End date							
Pro	oject 4	Project Title:					
Start date		Project Details:					
End date							
D Pro	oject 5	Project Title:					
		Project Details:					
End date		- Ploject Details.					
4 Pro	oject 6	Project Title:					
Start date		- Project Details:					
End date							
Pro	oject 7	Project Title:					
Start date		Project Details:					
End date							
Pro	oject 8	Project Title:					
Start date		Project Details:					
End date		roject Details.					
Pro	oject 9	Project Title:					
Start date		Project Details:					
End date		Project Details:					
Proj	ject 10	Project Title:					
Start date							
End date		Project Details:					

Street Clean	l							DI							The Corporate strategies your
Street Clean				A set of second sets		204	13/14		anning Assu 4/15		15/16	2016/17	2017/18	2018/19	service contributes to
Cllr Judy Saunders Cabinet Member for				Anticipated de				1						2010/19	
Enter a brief description of your main a	activities and objectives belo	w		Population			5,038		3,822		1,569	214,229	216,806		Anti Social Behaviour
Street Cleaning: to improve the street scene by				Increased housing	g density	80	,890	81	,000	81	,400	81,800	82,100		Performance Management Framework
collecting fly tips, removing litter, detritus, graffiti,															Waste Management Plan
Enforcement: to improve the street scene by ed															
reducing fly tipping, litter, dog fouling, abandoned	d vehicles, graffiti and fly pos	sting; and	Antic	cipated non financ	ial recources	201	13/14	201	4/15	201	15/16	2016/17	2017/18	2018/19	
collecting stray dogs.		. B	Antic	Staff (FTE			03		03		103	103	103	2010/10	
Winter Gritting: delivering an efficient service in	accordance with Highways s	ection													
priorities.				Transport		-	26	-	26		26	26	26		
Objectives															
fulfil the council's statutory responsibilities in re		ſ													
maximise efficiencies through co-ordinated and						Perforr	mance Targe	ts (T) & Prov	isional Perfo	rmance Targ	gets (PT)				Main impact if indicator not
 provide value for money services that meet the champion the needs of the service users 	needs of residents and bus	inesses		Performance inc	dicator	2013/14(T)	2014/15(T)	2015/16(PT)	2016/17(PT)	2017/18(PT)	2018/19(PT)	Polarity	Reporting cycle	Indicator type	met
 improve our customer information and improve 	foodback		% Posid	lents satisfied with	street cleanliness	58	60			63	2010/10(11)	High	Annual	Perception	Reputational risk
 Improve our customer information and improve protect and care for the welfare and development 		vironmont				_		62	62						
our customers and the local community in which		wironnen,		s surveyed below s		8.5	7.5	7	7	6		Low	Quarterly	Perception	Reputational risk
 provide a safe and supportive environment for 		for	% Sites :	surveyed below sta	indard for Detritus	12.5	12	11.5	11	10.5		Low	Quarterly	Perception	Reputational risk
outstanding health and safety performance	all our employees and surve		% Sites	surveyed below sta	andard for graffiti	5.5	5.0	4.5	4.0	4		Low	Quarterly	Perception	Reputational risk
 provide a customer focussed approach to serv 	ice design and improvement		% Sites	surveyed below sta	andard for weeds	14.50	14.00	13.50	13.00	12		Low	Quarterly	Perception	Reputational risk
 improve levels of satisfaction with services pro 		· •		Number of fly tips		3300	3200	3100	3000	3000		Low	Monthly	Outcome	Reputational risk
• Improve levels of satisfaction with services pro	vided.	ŀ													
		L.		/s lost through sickr		12	10	9	8	8	1	Low	Quarterly	Outcome	Increased costs
			% Sites s	urveyed below star	ndard for flyposting	1	1	1	1	1		Low	Quarterly	Perception	Reputational risk
					_										
DEDA	RTMENTAL BUDGET AND R	ESOURCES									-				
				De la citat			1	2015/16 Ex	penditure					2015/16 Income	
Revenue £'000s Budget	Actual Budget	Budget	Budget		Budget										
2013/14	2013/14 2014/15	2015/16	2016/17		2018/19						Employees				Government grants
Expenditure 5,094	0 5,296	5,299	5,301	5,303	0										
Employees 3,399	3,313	3,313	3,313	3,313							Drom'				
Premises 24	24	24	24	24							Premises				
Transport 289	492	492	492	492											Reimbursements
Supplies & Services 167	160	160	160	160							Transport				
3rd party payments 152	139	142	144	146											
Transfer payments 0	0	0	0	0											Customer & client receipts
Support services 1,057	1,168	1,168	1,168	1,168							Supplies & Ser	vices			
Depreciation 6	0	0	0	0				E.L					81. ·		
	Actual Budget	Budget	Budget		Budget			X			3rd party paym	ents			Recharges
	2013/14 2014/15	2015/16	2016/17		2018/19		111								
	0 231	231	231	231	0		1///								
Governmen grants 0	0	0	0	0			11/1				Transfer paym	ents			Reserves
Reimbursements 0 Customer of client receipts 231	0	0	0	0											
	231	231	231	231							Support servic				
Recharge											Support service	35			Capital Funded
Capital Funded															Capital Funded
	0 5.065	5,068		5,072	0						Depreciation				
Council Funded Net Budget 4,863	0 5,065	5,060	5,070	5,072	0										
Capital Capital E'000s Budget	Actual Budget	Budget	Budget	Budget E	Budget						Summan	of major budget et	c changes		
2013/14	2013/14 2014/15	2015/16	2016/17	2017/18 2	2018/19						Gammary	or major budget et	c. changes		
												2015/16			
i i				1											
0	0 0			0	0							2016/17			
	v 0	U	U	U	U							2010/17			
6,000															
5,500 -															
5,500															
5,000 -															
			\ \												
4,500 -			<u>۱</u>												
4,000 -			<u>۱</u>												
			<u>۱</u>									2017/18			
ő 3,500 -			<u>۱</u>												
č u			\												
3,000 -			· · · · ·												
2,500 -			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·												
2,000 -				\											
1 500				1											
1,500 -				1								2018/19			
1 000				\ \								_0.10/10			
1.000 1					1										
1,000 -															
500 -															
500 -				$\mathbf{\Lambda}$											
500 -	2015	116	2017	2010	1										
500 - 2013 2014		016	2017	2018	,										
500 -		116		2018	,										

Appendix 8

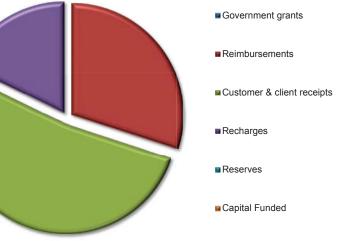
			DETAILS OF MAJOR PROJECTS (INCLUDING PROCUREMENT)	- MAXIMUM OF 10 OVER THE FOUR YEAR PERIOD			Appe						
			Street Clean	ng		D'ala							
			PROJECT DESCRIPTION	MAJOR EXPECTED OUTCOME	Likelihood	Risk Impact	Score						
Pro	oject 1	Project Title:	Introduce mobile working										
Start date	2012-13	- Project Details:	This to introduce the use of handheld devices for all operators enabling receiving of reports from residents and also to report any to the office.	More efficient way of working	2	2	4						
End date	2015-16	Project Title:	Public value review of street cleansing and enforcement										
Í		Floject fille.											
Start date	2013-14	Project Details:	Carry out a review of the services provided and introduce any efficiencies resultant from this review	Improved customer satisfaction	2	2	4						
End date	2014-15												
Pro	oject 3	Project Title:	Introduce timed commercial waste collections in town centres										
Start date	2013-14	- Project Details:	2	2	4								
End date	2015-16												
Pro	oject 4	Project Title:	Review Street Cleansing equipment										
Start date		Project Details:	Chewing Gum equipment as well as review Mechanicals sweeping resource with a view to consider	ewing Gum equipment as well as review Mechanicals sweeping resource with a view to consider re flexible vehicles. Improve residents satisfaction									
End date			more tiexible venicles.										
	oject 5	Project Title:	Street Champions Initiative			İ							
State		- Project Details:	Re-launch street champions initiative Improve residents satisfaction										
End date													
	oject 6	Project Title:	Increase Enforcement Capacity										
O Start date		- Project Details:	Develop and launch pilot programme to increase enforcement potentially utilising additional private contractor capacity	Improve residents satisfaction	3	1	4						
End date													
Pro	oject 7	Project Title:											
Start date		- Project Details:											
End date													
Pro	oject 8	Project Title:											
Start date		- Project Details:											
End date		1.10,000 Dotuno.											
Pro	oject 9	Project Title:			1	1							
Start date		Project Details:											
End date													
Proj	ject 10	Project Title:			1	1							
Start date		Project Details:											
End date													

																Appendix
	Traffic & H	<u> </u>						1			nning Assu					The Corporate strategies your
Clir Andrew Judge C			· ·			Anticipated deman	d		13/14		4/15	2015/16	2016/17	2017/18	2018/19	service contributes to
Enter a brief descri	• •		-			Street lights		_	2,673	12,		12,673	12,673	12,674		Road Safety Plan
The service discharges the count Authority, assists with its response						mber of trees to be mai		_	,570	16,		16,710	16,710	16,711		Local Transport Plan
delivery of the Community Plan v						rk Maintenance and Im		_	3.5km	363		363.5km	363.5km	363.5km		Local Implementation Plan Capital Programme
network and 16,500 trees on the	public highway w	vith an anticipate	ed additional 70 r	new trees		per of Streetwork Perm			,650 13/14	18, 201	4/15	18,000 2015/16	18,000 2016/17	2017/18	2018/19	Local Development Framework
planted per year.					Antic	ipated non financial r Staff (FTE)	sources		38		8	35	35	35	2010/19	Eddar Development Framework
The main aims of the service are	e to:								00		0	00	00	00		
		II 4	l linkun v Natural													
 Ensure the safe and expeditiou Improve the condition of the h 		In traffic on the F	Highway Network													
 Improve the Public Realm. 	0,					Daufauman as indiant		Perfor	mance Targe	ts (T) & Provi	sional Perfo	rmance Targets (PT)	Delevite	Demention evolu	lu di seten tem s	Main impact if indicator not
 Improve the Street Scene. Improve the quality of life of loc 	cal residents					Performance indicat	or	2013/14(T)	2014/15(T)	2015/16(PT)	2016/17(PT)	2017/18(PT) 2018/19(PT	Polarity	Reporting cycle	Indicator type	met
• Improve the quality of the of loc	carresidents				Avg days ta	ken to repair out of ligh	Lamp Columns	New	3	3	3	3	Low	Quarterly	Quality	Reduced customer service
Objectives					% respons	e to Emergency Callou	s (within 2 hrs)	100	100	100	100	100	High	Monthly	Quality	Increased costs
The overall objectives of the Serv	vice is to effective	elv maintain and	l manage the hig	wav network		reetworks permitting de		98	98	98	98	98	High	Monthly	Quality	Loss of income
and to ensure that this network is				- ,		eetworks inspections of	•	32	35	37	38	38	High	Quarterly	Unit cost	Loss of income
Specific Objectives:						ted where no Fixed Pe	,	96	98	99	99	99	High	Monthly	Outcome	Reduced customer service
Specific Objectives:						ndition Surveys comple		90%	92%	95%	95%	95%	High	Annual	Quality	Increased costs
Introduce Mobile working		1			Carriageway Co	ndition - Unclassified F Condition Indicator	toads Defectivenes	New	21%	20%	19%	19%	Low	Annual	Quality	Increased costs
Channel shift and move to on-line	e self service sys	tem			Footway condition	- Defectiveness Cond	ition Indicator	New	21%	20%	19%	19%	Low	Annual	Quality	Increased costs
										_0,0						
	DI	EPARTMENTAL	L BUDGET AND	RESOURCES				4		2015/16 Ex	onditure		·	•	2015/16 Income	•
Povonuo £'000o	Budget	Actual	Budget	Budget	Budget	Budget Budg	et		4	1015/10 EX	Jenunure				2013/10 mcome	
Revenue £'000s	2013/14	2013/14	2014/15	2015/16	2016/17	2017/18 2018						Employees				
Expenditure	11,420	0	12,127	11,856	,	11,808	0									Government grants
Employees Premises	1,622 1,274		1,831 1,138	1,543 1,138		1,544 1,108						Premises				
Transport	1,274		1,138	,		131										Reimbursements
Supplies & Services	252		326	327	307	307						Transport				
3rd party payments Transfer payments	1,914		2,058	2,074		2,075	_									
Support services	1,294		1,259	1,259	-	1,259	_					Supplies &	Services			Customer & client receipts
Depreciation	4,936		5,384	5,384		5,384										
Revenue £'000s	Budget	Actual	Budget	Budget	Budget	Budget Budg						3rd party	vments			Recharges
Income	2013/14 2,619	2013/14	2014/15 2,787	2015/16 2,787	2016/17	2017/18 2018 2,797	19			N			Jinonto			-
Go Comment grants	2,019	0	0	0		0						Transfer pa	ments			_
ReinDursements	624		837			847							liento	\ \		Reserves
Customer & client receipts	1,436 559		1,453 497	1,453 497		1,453 497						Support ser	vices			
Recharges Reserves	559		497	497	497	497										Capital Funded
Capital Funded												Depreciation				
Council Funded Net Budget	8,801	0	9,340	9,069	8,995	9,011	0									
Capital Budget £'000s	Budget	Actual	Budget	Budget	Budget	Budget Budg						Summa	y of major budget e	to changes		
-	2013/14	2013/14	2014/15	2015/16	2016/17	2017/18 2018	19					ounnu		to. onungeo		
Traffic & Parking Management	282,000		135,000	135,000		156,000							2015/16			
Highways Gen Planned Works Footways Planned Works	471,470 1,065,390		612,670	412,000		419,000	EN29=£252	2K								
Street Lighting	1,065,390		1,000,000 410,000	1,000,000		290,000										
Street Scene	339,450		315,000	200,000 315,000		60,000										
Highways Planned Road Works	1,590,000		1,500,000	1,500,000		1,500,000										
Transport For London	2,460,990		1,927,000	1,310,000	+ +	,										
	_,,		.,021,000	.,0.0,000	., 1,000											
	6,853,880	0	5,899,670	4,872,000	4,862,000	3,425,000	0						2016/17			
							EN27=£10	K; EN30=£2	20K; EN31=	£30K; EN32	=£10K					
10,000								-								
9,000 -																
0,000																
8,000 -					\											
7,000 -					\											
					\								0047/40			
တ္လွိ 6,000 -					\								2017/18			
8 6,000 - 4 5 000					\											
5,000 -					\											
4,000 -					· · · · · ·											
3,000 -						\										
2,000 -						1							2018/19			
_,						\										
1,000 -						\										
						1										

-Budget

-Actual





			DETAILS OF MAJOR PROJECTS (INCLUDING PROCUREMENT)	- MAXIMUM OF 10 OVER THE FOUR YEAR PERIOD			Appe
			Traffic & High				
			PROJECT DESCRIPTION	MAJOR EXPECTED OUTCOME	Likelihood	Risk Impact	Score
Pro	ject 1	Project Title:	Flood and Water Management Schemes				
Start date	2013-14	Project Details:	Development and adoption of Local Flood Risk Management Strategy	To meet legislative requirements	1	1	1
End date	2014-15						
Pro	ject 2	Project Title:	Delivery of Mitcham Town Centre scheme				
Start date	2013-14	- Project Details:	Major improvement to road network around Mitcham Town Centre	Improved customer satisfaction	4	3	12
End date	2015-16						
Pro	ject 3	Project Title:	Ride London				
Start date	2014-15	Project Details:	Delivery of London - Surrey Cycle Road Race	Improved customer satisfaction	1	1	1
End date	2014-15						
Pro	ject 4	Project Title:	Mobile Working	More efficient way of working			
Start date	31/01/2015				2	2	4
End date	31/03/2015	 Project Details: 	Implement Mobile working solution across Trafic and Highway				
	ject 5	Project Title:	On-line self Service System	Improved customer satisfaction			
		Project Details:	Move to on-line self service system		2	2	4
	ingt C	Project Title:	Home Zones				
Start date	ject o	Project fille.	10116 20165		2	1	3
End date		Project Details:	Roll out of Home Zones across the borough				Ŭ
Pro	ject 7	Project Title:	Mini Holland	Improved resident well being			
Start date		Project Details:	Delivery of Mini Holland Cycling proposals		2	2	4
End date							
Pro	ject 8	Project Title:	20mph Limits / Zones	Improved resident well being			
start date		Project Details:	Devlopment of Policy to inform a decision on future speed management in Merton		2	2	4
End date							
Pro	ject 9	Project Title:					
itart date		- Project Details:					
End date							
Proj	ject 10	Project Title:					7
Start date		- Project Details:					
End date							

																	Appendix	
C	Transport - Co											nning Assur					The Corporate strategies your	
Clir Andrew Judge Ca						Anticipate	ed demand		20	13/14		4/15	2015/16	2016/17	2017/18	2018/19	service contributes to	
Enter a brief descript	-					-	urneys - Contracte			5000	95		95000	95000	95000		Capital Programme	
To provide a comprehensive and	effective Home	to School and	Vunerable Adults	transport			ourneys - In-Hous			0000	70		70000	70000	70000		Children & Young person's Plan	
service, in support of the user dep & Housing using the in-house and		as Children Sch	oois & Families a	ind Community			urneys - Contract			3000	50		50000	50000	50000		Adult Treatment Plan	
							ourneys - In-Hous			5000	85		80000	80000	80000		Customer Services Strategy	
Providing self drive vehicles for the etc.) who require vehicles to carry	te in-house depa	artments (Waste	e Operations, Leis	sure, Parking			inancial resourc			13/14	201		2015/16	2016/17	2017/18	2018/19		
etc.) who require vehicles to carry	yout their service				No. of Cor		xi Framework cor	ntractors		34	3		34	34	34			
Ensuring all the authorities vehicle	es have schedu	ed maintenance	e through the in-h	ouse		Sta				8		9	9	9	9			
workshop.						No.Transport I	Fleet vehicles		1	192	1	92	192	192	192			
Providing health & safety and vehi	nicle related in-h	ouse training to	all council staff a	nd external						_						ļ l		
organisations						Performanc	ce indicator			-			rmance Targets (PT)	Polarity	Reporting cycle	Indicator type	Main impact if indicator not	
Procurement of vehicles for the au	uthority ensuring	depts get the v	vehicles to suit the	eir services		Spot checks c			2013/14(T)	2014/15(T)	2015/16(PT)	2016/17(PT)	2017/18(PT) 2018/19(PT)	Llieb	Monthly	Business critical	Reduced customer service	
		,			Doront		ction with taxi jou	15201/2	50	50	50	50		High Low	Annual	Perception	Reduced customer service	
Objectives Ensuring that the service provide	ad by commissi	ning is effective	value for mone	while still	Falena	S/Callers Satisfac	CITOTI WILLI LAXI JOU	uneys	0	75%	75%	80%		LOW	Annuai	Ferception	Reduced customer service	
meeting customers expectations.	eu by commissio	ning is enective	e ,value loi mone	y write still														
Procurement of goods & services		op area. Ensuri	ng value for mon	ey and														
compiling with authorities standing Procurement of replacement veh		ole of the author	rity															
			,.						1	1					1	1		
					├				+	+					+	}		
					├				+	+					+	}		
				RESOURCES	<u> </u>		r		1	1	L		I I	п	1	1	1	
			L BUDGET AND		Budget	Dustant	Budrist			:	2015/16 Ex	oenditure				2015/16 Income		
Revenue £'000s	Budget 2013/14	Actual 2013/14	Budget 2014/15	Budget 2015/16	Budget 2016/17	Budget 2017/18	Budget 2018/19											
Expenditure	4,550	2013/14	2014/15	2015/16						AL CONTRACT			Employees				Government grants	
Employees	367	0	391	3,032		3,032											-	
Premises	67		49	46	46	46	6						Premises					
Transport	2,330		4,317	4,431													Reimbursements	
Supplies & Services 3rd party payments	67 30		32	38			8						Transport					
Transfer payments	30		0	0	0	(Customer & client receipts	
Support services	1,174		303	303		303							Supplies & Se	rvices				
Depreciation	515		425	425							//							
Revenue £'000s	Budget	Actual	Budget	Budget 2015/16	Budget 2016/17	Budget 2017/18	Budget						3rd party pays	nents	1		Recharges	
							2018/19											
Governnen grants	4,000		0,017	5,632 0	5,632 0								Transfer payr	nents			_	
Reimbursements Customer & client receipts	2		911	911										lenta			Reserves	
Customer & client receipts	3,878		4,606	4,721	4,721								Eupport cond					
Recharges Reserves	670		0	0	0	(0					1	Support servi	Jes			Capital Funded	
Capital Funded											/		- D					
Council Funded Net Budget	0	0	0	0	0	0	0						Depreciation					
Capital Capital Capital	Budget	Actual	Budget	Budget	Budget	Budget	Budget						Cummon	of malor budget et				
	2013/14	2013/14	2014/15	2015/16	2016/17	2017/18	2018/19						Summary	of major budget et	c. changes			
														2015/16				
							E	Existing pas	ssenger Tax	xi frameworl	c expires in	Oct 2015 -	New contract schedule	ed to run from Oct 20	15 for possibly 4 years			
L																		
L																		
L					ļ													
L																		
┝─────┤																		
	0	0	0	0	0	(0 0							2016/17				
1]																		
1 -																		
1 -																		
1 -																		
so 1 -														2017/18				
s 1 - 000																		
1 -																		
0 -																		
0 -																		
Ĭ														0040/10				
0 -														2018/19				
1 1																		
0 -																		
0							I											
0 - 0 - 2013	2014	201	15	2016	2017	2018												
		201 •Budget	5		2017 Actual	2018												

			DETAILS OF MAJOR PROJECTS (INCLUDING PROCUREMENT)	- MAXIMUM OF 10 OVER THE FOUR YEAR PERIOD			Appe
			Transport - Commi				
			PROJECT DESCRIPTION	MAJOR EXPECTED OUTCOME	Likelihood	Risk Impact	Score
Pro	oject 1	Project Title:	Closer Working with Merton Community Transport			inipaot	
Start date	2012-13	Project Details:	Working closer with Merton Community Transport, to find ways of improving services, and providing training. Merton have made available to MCT the fuel bunker to reduce MCT costs, and further work in being carried regarding vehicle utilisation, and vehicle procurement	More efficient way of working	2	2	4
End date	2014-15						
Pro	oject 2	Project Title:	Passenger Transport Provision Framework				
Start date	2014-15	- Project Details:	Passenger Transport Framework 4 year contract due to expire August 2015. Liaising with neighbouring boroughs (Sutton & Kingston) for the possibility to work together in providing this service	To meet budget savings	2	2	4
End date	2015-16						
Pro	oject 3	Project Title:					ł
Start date		- Project Details:					0
End date							
Pro	oject 4	Project Title:					
Start date		- Project Details:					0
End date							
	oject 5	Project Title:					
		Project Details:					0
End date							ļ
Start date	oject 6	Project Title:					
End date		Project Details:					0
Pro	oject 7	Project Title:					
Start date							0
End date		Project Details:					
Pro	oject 8	Project Title:					
Start date		- Project Details:					0
End date							
Pro	oject 9	Project Title:					
Start date		- Project Details:					0
End date							
Proj	ject 10	Project Title:					
Start date		- Project Details:					0
End date							

Mich Transport Services will provide a concretence as effort transport transport services. Performance Target (17 & Providence Target																		Appendix 8
	¥			<i>, ,</i>													2018/19	
				d objectives be	low							-						
	Merton Transport Services prov	vides transport and	d fleet support.	ede Working in a	conjunction													
	with our partners at Special Edu	ucational Needs (SEN) and Adult S	Social Care offeri	ing transport	counc	ii ileet in need o	or maintenance/repair		192	1	92	19	12	192	192	├─────┤	
	support. We operate a fleet of v	velfare vehicles th	at are fully acces	ssible by all. Trar		Ant	icinated non f	inancial resources	2	013/14	201	4/15	201	5/16	2016/17	2017/18	2018/19	Local mansport Plan
	Full fleet management is provid	led to support the	councils fleet of	vehicles. This inc	cludes all	Ant			2								2010/10	
	servicing, repairs, maintenance	and Operators Li	cence requireme	ents. In addition,	we assist													
	vehicle types to enable solution	ste Services, in de is for operational i	problems to be re	e specifications at esolved.	nu auvise on			.,			1		1					
	Objectives				envice													
	We will support user departme	ents including Cor	nmunity & Housi	ng, Childrens Scl	hools and		Performance	ce indicator		-					Polarity	Reporting cycle	Indicator type	Main impact if indicator not
	Families, Waste Operations and	d all other departm	nents that require	e transport suppo	ort.													
	services including Operators Lie	cence requiremen	ts.	irements for road	ruansport	Ave				_	-		-					
							-	-							-			
						70 III									-			
										_			-					
										1					l			
											2015/16 Ex	penditure					2015/16 Income	
Type Type <th< td=""><td>Revenue £'000s</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>Budget</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></th<>	Revenue £'000s						Budget											
	Expenditure												■ E	mployees				Government grants
	Employees	1,664		1,446	1,446	1,446	1,44	6		*				Dec				
													∎ F	remises				Reimbursements
Origination of the state of the stat	Supplies & Services													Francost				a nembu sementa
	3rd party payments	0				0							· · ·	nansp01t			1	
		1 110		0	0		A.A.	9						Sunnlies & S	ervices			Customer & client receipts
	Depreciation	0		449	449	449	44	ŏ	0					Sabbiles & St	51 11000	hin .		
Boole - 101-4 /	Revenue £'000s													Brd narty nav	ments			Recharges
Control Control <t< td=""><td></td><td></td><td>2013/14</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>a party pdy</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>-</td></t<>			2013/14											a party pdy				-
	Governnen grants	3,795	0	3,055 0	3,055 0		3,05	0						Fransfer navr	nents			
Control Control <t< td=""><td>Reimbursements</td><td>Ő</td><td></td><td>0</td><td>0</td><td>0</td><td></td><td>0</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>1</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>Reserves</td></t<>	Reimbursements	Ő		0	0	0		0				1						Reserves
				3,055	3,055		3,05	5					• •	Support servi	ces			
Source Point Processor Source Description Description Space 2015/4 2014/4 2014/1 2014/17 2011/1 2014/17 Space 2011/7 2011/7 2011/7 2011/7 2011/7 Space 2011/7 2011/7 2011/7 2011/7	Reserves	1,062		0	0	0						/	-		'			Capital Funded
Summary of National with a strange Column of National with a strange Summary of main of National with a strange Canada Wet Column of National with a strange 2013/14 2013/16 2013/14 2013/14 2013/14 2013/14 2013/14 2013/16 2013/16 Canada Workholog 102.10 000.00 000.00 0	Capital Funded												=0	Depreciation				
Norm 2013/4 <td>Council up ned Net Budget</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>-</td> <td></td>	Council up ned Net Budget					-												
Origination 102.470 599.400 500.000 500.000 Image: Control of the state of the	Capital Capital Capital													Summary	of major budget et	c. changes		
Jam Jam <td>Transport and Plant</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>201//10</td> <td>2010/19</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>2015/16</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>	Transport and Plant						201//10	2010/19							2015/16			
	Garth Road Workshop						1											
								<u> </u>										
								+										
								+										
		291 190	599 400	500 000	500 000	500 000	0								2016/17			
2017/18 2017/18 2018/19 2018/19		201,190	555,400	500,000	500,000	500,000									2010/11			
2017/18 2017/18 2018/19 2018/19	50 1																	
2018/19 2013 2014 2015 2016 2017 2018																		
2018/19 2013 2014 2015 2016 2017 2018																		
2018/19 2013 2014 2015 2016 2017 2018																		
2018/19 2013 2014 2015 2016 2017 2018																		
2018/19 2013 2014 2015 2016 2017 2018															00/-//-			
2018/19 2013 2014 2015 2016 2017 2018	soc														2017/18			
	£.00																	
															2018/19			
	0																	
Comparison Actual	2013			5			2018											
			Budget		,	Actual												

			DETAILS OF MAJOR PROJECTS (INCLUDING PROCUREMENT)				Apper			
	Transport - Passenger Fleet Service									
			PROJECT DESCRIPTION	MAJOR EXPECTED OUTCOME	Likelihood	Risk	Score			
Proj	ject 1	Project Title:	Closer working with Merton Community Transport		Lincolliood	impuot	00010			
Start date	2012-13	Project Details:	Closer working with the voluntary sector has been identified as an objective to improve services. We are looking at ways to better cooperate with Merton Community Transport. So far we have an end work to account the provide the termination of the provide the termination of the provide the termination of the provide the termination of the provide termination of	More efficient way of working	2	2	4			
End date	on going		arrangement to supply fuel to them and we are now looking at vehicle maintenance and vehicle utilisation.							
Proj	ject 2	Project Title:	Tachograph Facility							
Start date	2012-13	Project Details:	At the present time there is no tachograph repair facility within the borough. We have to visit a Tachograph Centre 40+ times a year. We have undertaken a viability excersice and completed a business case to install operate and market Tachograph Services in house. It is anticipated that this facility will be operational during 2014.	Income generation	2	2	4			
End date	2014-15									
Proj	ject 3	Project Title:	Office new build	Select one major outcome						
Start date		- Project Details:	Initial investigation is under way to construct a new office complex at Garth Road Depot. This would house staff from Waste Services, Waste Operations as well as Transport.				0			
End date										
Proj	ject 4	Project Title:								
Start date		Project Details:								
End date										
	ject 5	Project Title:			1		_]			
Standate		Project Details:								
End date										
OT Proj O Start date	ject 6	Project Title:								
End date		Project Details:								
Proj	ject 7	Project Title:			 		┝───┤			
Start date		Project Details:								
End date		Floject Details.								
Proj	ject 8	Project Title:			1					
Start date		Project Details:								
End date										
Proj	ject 9	Project Title:			1					
Start date		Project Details:								
End date										
Proje	ect 10	Project Title:			1					
Start date		Project Details:								
End date										

																		Appendix 8
	Waste Man	agement									Pla	nning Assur	nptions					The Corporate strategies your
Cllr Judy Saunders C			ce & Implement	ation		Anticipat	ed demand		201	3/14	201	4/15		15/16	2016/17	2017/18	2018/19	service contributes to
Enter a brief descrip	iption of your ma	in activities an	d objectives be	low		Pop	ulation		206	6,038	208	,822	211	1,569	214,229	216,806		Waste Management Plan
As a unitary authority, Merton is	As a unitary authority, Merton is responsible for both household waste collection and disposal.					using properties			890	81,			,400	81,800	82,100		Performance Management Framework	
Household Reuse and Recycling disposal of excess household an	ng Centres - Merto nd garden waste f	n is required to ree of charge.	provide facilities	for the	1	Total househol	ld waste tonnage	e	71	,000	71,	000	71	,000	71,000	71,000		London wide strategy
Objectives																	Climate Change Strategy	
 provide efficient and accessible needs. 	le services to all o	f our customers	, including those	with specific	Anti		financial resou	rces		3/14	201			15/16	2016/17	2017/18	2018/19	
 to advise our customers on the 	e services provide	ed and to keep in	mproving our ser	vices in line			F(FTE)			07	11			07.5	107.5	107.5		
 with customer needs. promote public awareness of v 	waste minimisatio	n and encourage	e re-use and rec	clina through		Irar	nsport			31	3	1		29	29	29		
information, education and empo		in and cheodrag		, ching through														
									Perform	nance Target	s (T) & Provi	sional Perfo	rmance Taro	aets (PT)				Main impact if indicator not
						Performan	ce indicator		2013/14(T)	2014/15(T)	2015/16(PT)	2016/17(PT)	2017/18(PT)	2018/19(PT)	Polarity	Reporting cycle	Indicator type	met
						% Household	waste recycled		42	42	43	45	46		High	Monthly	Business critical	Reputational risk
					% Res	idents satisfie	d with refuse col	llection	72	74	76	78	78		High	Annual	Perception	Reputational risk
					Re	sidual waste k	g per household	1 pa	512	504	496	483	483		Low	Monthly	Outcome	Increased costs
					%	Municipal sol	id waste landfille	ed	48	47	46	46	46		Low	Monthly	Outcome	Increased costs
					Nu	mber of misse	ed bins per 100,0	000	60	55	50	45	45		Low	Monthly	Outcome	Reduced customer service
							ig per household	-	874	873	872	868	868		Low	Monthly	Outcome	Reputational risk
							sickness per FT		12	10	10	8	8		Low	Quarterly	Outcome	Increased costs
					% Resi	dents satisfied	I with recycling f	facilities	73	75	77	79	79	↓	High	Annual	Perception	Reputational risk
															High	Annual	Output	Reduced customer service
			BUDGET AND							20	15/16 Expe	enditure					2015/16 Income	
Revenue £'000s	Budget	Actual	Budget	Budget	Budget	Budget	Budget											
Expenditure	2013/14 15,763	2013/14	2014/15 14,053	2015/16 13,833	2016/17 14,029	2017/18 14,22	2018/19 24 0							Employees				Government grants
Employees	3,465	0	3,532	3,504	3,577	3,64												-
Premises	128		182	180	178	17	76		4					Premises				
Transport	1,518		1,387															Reimbursements
Supplies & Services 3rd party payments	573 8,395		890 6.073	890 5,949	890 6,074	6,20								Transport				
Transfer payments	2		2	2	2		2											Customer & client receipts
Support services	1,321		1,360	1,360	1,360	1,36							•	Supplies & Se	rvices			
Depreciation	361 Budget	Actual	627 Budget	627 Budget	627 Budget	62 Budget	Budget				-	-					\leq	
Revenue £'000s	2013/14	2013/14	2014/15	2015/16	2016/17	2017/18	2018/19							3rd party payn	nents			Recharges
	872	0	1,374	1,374	1,374	1,37												
Governmen grants	0		288	288	288	28								Transfer paym	nents			Reserves
Reimbursements Customent client receipts	274		140 308	140 308	140 308	14												
Recharges	598		638	638	638									Support service	es			
Reserves	0		0	0	0		0					/						Capital Funded
Capital Funded Council Funded Net Budget	14,891	0	12,679	12,459	12,655	12,85	0 0				-			Depreciation				
Capital Buck et £'000s	Budget 2013/14	Actual 2013/14	Budget 2014/15	Budget 2015/16	Budget 2016/17	Budget 2017/18	Budget 2018/19							Summary	of major budget et	c changes		
	158,330	190,000	60,000	20,000	20,000		2010/10								2015/16			
								EN14=£100	0K; EN16=£	66K; EV08=	£250K							r
	<u> </u>																	
	┨────┤					L												
	158,330	100.000	CO 000	00.000	00.000		0 0								2016/17			
l	158,330	190,000	60,000	20,000	20,000		0 0								2010/17			
16,000 _T																		
10,000																		
14,000																		
				•														
12,000 -					~													
					\													
					\										2017/18			
ی 10,000 - 00 44 0,000					<u>۱</u>													
й 8,000 -					\													
					<u>۱</u>													
6,000 -																		
						\												
4,000 -						1									0040/10			
						\									2018/19			
2,000 -						\												
						\												
0	1	1	-			_												
2013	2014	201	5	2016	2017	2018												
1		Budget		— —A	Actual													

	DETAILS OF MAJOR PROJECTS (INCLUDING PROCUREMENT) - MAXIMUM OF 10 OVER THE FOUR YEAR PERIOD								
			Waste Manage						
			PROJECT DESCRIPTION	MAJOR EXPECTED OUTCOME	Likelihood	Risk Impact	Score		
Pro	ject 1	Project Title:	South London waste partnership (phase B)						
Start date	2012-13	Project Details:	The partnership manages the waste disposal for Merton, Kingston, Croydon and Sutton. Management consists of disposing waste in a sustainable manner and to ensure cost effectiveness. Interim service commencing on 1 April 2014	More efficient way of working	2	4	8		
End date	2014-15								
Pro	ject 2	Project Title:	Improved enforcement regime to support time-banding in town centres						
Start date	2013-14	Project Details:	Once implemented will reduce back office staff numbers as a result of reducing reliance on paper schedules and in addition the GPS vehicle tracking system will lead to improved service and fuel efficiency. There will need to be capital investment approx £120K.	More efficient way of working	2	2	4		
End date	2014-15								
Pro	ject 3	Project Title:	Mobile technology including GPS and in cab monitors	More efficient way of working					
Start date	2014-15	Project Details:	Procurement and introduction of the GPS, driver behavioural management, route optimisation system		3	2	6		
End date	2015-16								
Pro	ject 4	Project Title:	Double shift garden waste collection vehicles reduce 2 x vehicles						
Start date	2015-16	Project Details:	Issues with disposal licences may cause a delay to the commencement date of this project.	More efficient way of working	3	2	6		
End date	2016-17								
D Pro	ject 5	Project Title:	LWARB efficiency review of Domestic waste collections	More efficient way of working					
Standate	2014-15	Project Details:	Review of existing service to ensure we have the most efficient service and consider options for the		2	2	4		
End date	2014-15		future.						
OT Pro OC Start date	ject 6 2014-15	Project Title:	South London waste partnership (phase C) It is by no means certain of the outcome of Phase C project; however a joint working group has been formed within the partnership to investigate the feasibility of shared services, and to propose possible		3		6		
End date	2017-18	Project Details:	business models to support the agreed outcomes. The timeline for Phase "C" is estimated to be at least four years.	More efficient way of working	3	2	b		
Pro	ject 7	Project Title:	SLWP HRRC Procurement						
Start date	2013-14				3	2	6		
End date	2014-15	Project Details:	The planned re-procurement of the HWRC contract / return of Garth Road Transfer Station	More efficient way of working					
Pro	ject 8	Project Title:	Waste Framework procurement						
Start date	2014-15	Project Details:	A project for procurement of a Framework Agreement for non-guaranteed tonnages across different	More efficient way of working	3	2	6		
End date	2014-15	i lojoot Detailo.	waste streams, to achieve better pricing fromf materials in the medium term.						
Pro	ject 9	Project Title:							
Start date		Project Details:					0		
End date									
Proj	ject 10	Project Title:							
Start date		Project Details:					0		
End date									

This page is intentionally blank

Page 159

Equality Analysis





Please refer to the guidance for carrying out Equality Impact Assessments is available on the intranet [LINK TO BE ADDED] Text in blue is intended to provide guidance – you can delete this from your final version.

What are the proposals being assessed?	Proposed budget savings from CSF Commissioning Budgets for 2015/16 and 2016/17
Which Department/ Division has the responsibility for this?	CSF/Commissioning Strategy and Performance

Stage 1: Overview	
Name and job title of lead officer	Paul Ballatt – Assistant Director Commissioning Strategy and Performance
1. What are the aims, objectives and desired outcomes of your broposal? (Also explain proposals e.g. reduction/removal of service, deletion of posts, changing criteria	 2015/16 - £63,000 savings from across Early Intervention and Prevention (EIP) Commissioning by: £17,500 de-commissioning of one project for children with disabilities that has had limited take up and has not met outcomes specified £32,500 from a reduction in commissioning of training for facilitators of parenting programmes £13,000 from miscellaneous budget codes 2016/17 - £40,000 savings from Early Intervention and Prevention (EIP) commissioning budgets
2. How does this contribute to the council's corporate priorities?	Supports the council's medium term financial strategy.
3. Who will be affected by this proposal? For example who are the external/internal customers, communities, partners,	2015-16 – A small number of children with disabilities and their families will be affected by the proposed de- commissioning of one service. There is a possibility that the number of parenting programmes offered in the future could be reduced due to a shortage of trained facilitators.
stakeholders, the workforce etc.	2016-17 - All of our EIP commissioning is undertaken on a 3-year commissioning cycle, with the current cycle ending in March 2016. The savings proposal for 2016/17 would therefore be to reduce the commissioning budget by £40,000 from an available £704,000. This would have a relatively modest impact on the range and number of services that could be commissioned from April 2016. CVS partners understand our commissioning cycle and that there are no guarantees to continue with a) a service or b) a provider at contract end. The actual allocation of funding/range of services required from April 2016 will be agreed based on identified needs and evaluation of the effectiveness/impact of current EIP delivery (both within Merton and in other areas).

	APPENDIX 2
another department, authority or a	Not a shared responsibility. The service that may be de-commissioned is run by a CVS organisation that also runs other services in Merton. It is considered that de-commissioning this one service would not affect the overall sustainability of the organisation.

Stage 2: Collecting evidence/ data

5. What evidence have you considered as part of this assessment?

Provide details of the information you have reviewed to determine the impact your proposal would have on the protected characteristics (equality groups).

The performance of all commissioned services is monitored regularly in proportion to the amount of money that they receive. A 'play and stay' service for children with disabilities and their families was one of a number of services commissioned from April 2013 from a consultation with service users in relation to short breaks and early intervention/prevention opportunities for children with disabilities and their families. Quarterly monitoring of this service has shown a consistently low uptake by families, even though adjustments have been made in relation to user feedback about opening times and the types of activities available. Because take up has been low, it is felt that the impact of withdrawing (decommissioning) this service would be low even though it is specifically for those families with children with a disability, as families will be able to access other short break and EIP services commissioned by the local authority.

When we first began delivering evidence-based parenting programmes, we trained a large cohort of practitioners in order that responsibility for delivery of parenting could be spread across teams. However, in practice a smaller number of staff have delivered programmes - this consistency has actually been helpful in terms of the skills levels of facilitators and has had increased impact in terms of commitment by parents to completing programmes. It is therefore felt that a reduced training budget will not adversely affect the continued delivery of parenting programmes.

Stage 3: Assessing impact and analysis

62

6. From the evidence you have considered, what areas of concern have you identified regarding the potential negative and positive impact on one or more protected characteristics (equality groups)?

Protected characteristic	Tick which applies		Tick which applies Potential		Reason
(equality group)	Positive impact				Briefly explain what positive or negative impact has been identified
			negative	impact	Star Provide Star Provide Prov
	Yes	No	Yes	No	
Age				no	
Disability			yes		Potential impact on a small number of families of disabled children as one service is withdrawn.
Gender Reassignment				no	
Marriage and Civil				no	
Partnership					

		APPENDIX 2
Pregnancy and Maternity	no	
Race	no	
Religion/ belief	no	
Sex (Gender)	no	
Sexual orientation	no	
Socio-economic status	no	

7. If you have identified a negative impact, how do you plan to mitigate it?

From April 2013 we commissioned a number of supportive/preventative services for children with disabilities and their families, including short breaks, which from September 2014 have become part of our 'local offer' within our implementation of the Children and Families Act (2012). Families will be supported to select alternative provision that will meet their needs.

In relation to parenting, we are currently refreshing the parenting strategy and associated action plan and will review the need for additional trained facilitators in that process.

We will evaluate our current range of early intervention and prevention programmes ahead of re -commissioning for April 2016 delivery. Reduced funding will equate to a reduction in service delivery, but we will ensure through evaluation that the impact is mitigated as far as possible, by targeting the funding to greatest need.

Stage 4: Conclusion of the Equality Analysis

164

Which of the following statements best describe the outcome of the EA (Tick one box only) 78. age

Please refer to the guidance for carrying out Equality Impact Assessments is available on the intranet for further information about these outcomes and what they mean for your proposal

Outcome 1 - The EA has not identified any potential for discrimination or negative impact and all opportunities to promote equality are being addressed. No changes are required.

Outcome 2 – The EA has identified adjustments to remove negative impact or to better promote equality. Actions you propose to take to do this should be included in the Action Plan.

Outcome 3 – The EA has identified some potential for negative impact or some missed opportunities to promote equality and it may not be possible to mitigate this fully. If you propose to continue with proposals you must include the justification for this in Section 10 below, and include actions you propose to take to remove negative impact or to better promote equality in the Action Plan. You must ensure that your proposed action is in line with the PSED to have 'due regard' and you are advised to seek Legal Advice.

Outcome 4 – The EA shows actual or potential unlawful discrimination. Stop and rethink your proposals.

Stage 5: Improvement Action Pan

9. Equality Analysis Improvement Action Plan template – Making adjustments for negative impact

This action plan should be completed after the analysis and should outline action(s) to be taken to mitigate the potential negative impact identified (expanding on information provided in Section 7 above).

Negative impact/ gap in information identified in the Equality Analysis	Action required to mitigate	How will you know this is achieved? e.g. performance measure/ target)	By when	Existing or additional resources?	Lead Officer	Action added to divisional/ team plan?
From April 2015 there could be potential impact on a small number of families of disabled children if one service is withdrawn.	Families would be offered different opportunities throughout a transition period leading up to the de- commissioning. Although commissioning decisions for 2016/17 have yet to be made, we would try as far as possible to reduce any further impact on services for disabled children and their families.	Tracking the take up of services by individual families	June 2015	Existing	L Wallder	
From April 2016, the range and number of Early Intervention and Prevention services could be reduced further.	Use of evidence-based interventions wherever possible to ensure maximum effectiveness, focusing delivery at ages and stages that can have maximum impact such as early years and transitions.	Collecting age as part of the quantitative data from commissioned services	From April 2016	Existing	L Wallder	

Note that the full impact of the decision may only be known after the proposals have been implemented; therefore it is important the effective monitoring is in place to assess the impact.

Stage 6: Reporting outcomes

10. Summary of the equality analysis

This section can also be used in your decision making reports (CMT/Cabinet/etc) but you must also attach the assessment to the report, or provide a hyperlink

- Savings from the EIP Commissioning budget could potentially have a negative impact on disadvantaged groups within the community
- In particular the proposals for 2015/16 could affect a small number of disabled children and their families
- Proposals for savings in 2016/17 could affect a wider number of children and families as this would mean a further reduction in the amount of money available to commission services

What course of action are you advising as a result of this assessment?

• Acceptance of these savings proposals based on the ability to mitigate negative impact on specific equality groups.

ମୁ Stage 7: Sign off by Director/ He	ad of Service		
Assessment completed by	Leanne Wallder	Signature:	Date: 13/10/14
Improvement action plan signed off by Director/ Head of Service	Paul Ballatt	Signature:	Date: 13/10/14

Healthier Communities and Older People Work Programme 2014/15



This table sets out the Healthier Communities and Older People Panel Work Programme for 2014/15 that was agreed by the Panel at its meeting on 3rd September 2014. This Work Programme will be considered at every meeting of the Panel to enable it to respond to issues of concern and incorporate reviews or to comment upon pre-decision items ahead of their consideration by Cabinet/Council.

The work programme table shows items on a meeting by meeting basis, identifying the issue under review, the nature of the scrutiny (pre decision, policy development, issue specific, performance monitoring, partnership related) and the intended outcomes. The last page provides information on items on the Council's Forward Plan that relate to the portfolio of the Healthier Communities and Older People Panel so that these can be added to the work programme should the Commission wish to.

The Panel is asked to identify any work programme items that would be suitable for the use of an informal preparatory session (or other format) to develop lines of questioning (as recommended by the 2009 review of the scrutiny function).

The Healthier Communities and Older People Panel has specific responsibilities regarding Budget and Business Plan Scrutiny and Performance Monitoring for which Lead Members are appointed:

Councillor Suzanne Grocott is lead for Performance Management All papers members will take responsibility for Budget Scrutiny.

Scrutiny Support

For further information on the work programme of the Healthier Communities and Older People please contact: -Stella Akintan (Scrutiny Officer) Tel: 020 8545 3390; Email: <u>stella.akintan@merton.gov.uk</u>

For more information about overview and scrutiny at LB Merton, please visit <u>www.merton.gov.uk/scrutiny</u>

1

Meeting Date 03 September 2014

Scrutiny category	Item/Issue	How	Lead Member/Lead Officer	Intended Outcomes
Policy Development	Overview of the key issues in adult social care	Report to the Panel	Rahat Ahmed- Man, Head of Commissioning	Panel to decide if they want to look at any area in more detail.
Policy Development	Merton Clinical Commissioning Group – Overview of key issues and priorities	Report to the Panel	Adam Doyle	Panel to decide if they want to look at any area in more detail.
	Overview of the key issues in public health	Report to the Panel	Kay Eilbert	Panel to decide if they want to look at any area in more detail.
	Work programme 2014- 15	Report to Panel	Cllr McCabe	Panel to agree work programme for the year ahead

Meeting date – 22 October 2014

Scrutiny category	Item/Issue	How	Lead Member/ Lead Officer	Intended Outcomes
	Challenges in getting a GP Appointment in Merton	Report to the Panel	NHS England	
	Changes to Local GP services in Merton	Report to the Panel	NHS England	
	Healthwatch Merton report on GP services	Report to Panel	Dave Curtis Healthwatch Merton Manager	

Meeting date – 12 November 2014

Scrutiny category	Item/Issue	How	Lead Member/Lead Officer	Intended Outcomes
	Budget update	Report to the Panel	Caroline Holland, Director of Corporate Services	
	End of life Care	Report to the Panel		

Meeting Date – 14 January Budget Meeting

Scrutiny category	Item/Issue	How	Lead Officer	Member/Lead	Intended Outcomes

Meeting date – 11 February 2015

Scrutiny category	Item/Issue	How	Lead Member/Lead Officer	Intended Outcomes
	Mental Health review	Report to Panel	Dr Anjah Ghosh	Panel to consider outcomes of review of mental health services
	Update on Healthwatch and Health and Wellbeing Board	Report to Panel	Simon Williams, Dave Curtis	Look at the progress with the work of the Board and Healthwatch
	Health issues in the Polish Community	Report to panel	Polish Family Association/ MCCG	To consider how to improve services for polish community to increase GP registration

		and less reliance on A&E

Meeting date - 17 March 2015

Scrutiny category	Item/Issue	How	Lead Member/Lead Officer	Intended Outcomes
	Health and Wellbeing Strategy	Report to the Panel	Dr Kay Eilbert	Review the revised strategy.
	Cancer Screening	Report to the Panel	NHS England	Panel to scrutinise cancer screening rates for Merton